WA/AMM/CM/SAL/13/3

Books and Manuscripts

Remarkable for their
Rarity, Beauty and
Historical Interest.

No. 397.

Maggs Bros.,
34 & 35, Conduit Street, New Bond Street,
London, England.

Price 5/-.

Books can generally be sent on Approval, if desired, subject to all expenses of carriage being paid and decision made within two days of receipt.

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS CAN BE MADE FOR SENDING BOOKS ON APPROVAL TO AMERICA AND ABROAD.

(For List of Current Catalogues, see inside back cover).

Commissions undertaken at any of the principal Auctions.

(All prices are nett, and do not include carriage.)

THE "SIR JULIUS CAESAR" TRAVELLING LIBRARY

See Item No. 56

No. 397 DECEMBER, 1920

Rare and Beautiful Books, Manuscripts and Bindings.

Selected from the Stock of

MAGGS BROS.
(B. D. MAGGS, C. A. MAGGS, E. U. MAGGS),
DEALERS IN FINE & RARE BOOKS, PRINTS & AUTOGRAPHS
34 & 35, Conduit Street
New Bond Street, London, W.
Telegraphic & Cable Address: "Bibliolite, London." *Tel.:* "Mayfair, 5831."

THE COURIER PRESS, LEAMINGTON

Rare Books
Manuscripts & Bindings.

1 **ABOAB** (Isaac). **Parafrasis comentado sobre el Pentateucho** por Illustrissimo Sr Ishac Aboab H. del K. K. de Amsterdam (in Spanish).

With finely engraved title page (mounted).

Folio, *contemporary red morocco gilt, with fine centre ornament on each side with inlay of blue leather almost entirely gilt, fully gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Amsterdam, Jaacob de Cordova, 5441 (1681). **£15 15s**

Paraphrase and commentary on the Pentateuch by the Haham of the Spanish Jews of Amsterdam.

A fine copy in a splendid binding of an unusual book. The author was born in San Jan de Luz (Portugal) in 1609 and died in 1693.

2 **ADDISON** (Joseph). **The Campaign.** A Poem, to his Grace the Duke of Marlborough.

FIRST EDITION. Folio, *half morocco gilt, g. e.*
London, 1705. **£10 10s**

"The success of his poem, the 'Campaign,' was rewarded by promotion to an under-secretaryship of state. Godolphin, according to Tickell, saw the poem when finished 'as far as the applauded simile of the angel,' and gave the commissionership in consequence. The anecdote has been coloured by the desire to represent Addison as a poor author raised from a garret to fortune by discerning patronage. Godolphin cared for horse-racing than poetry, and was much less likely to reward the author of a set of verses than to gratify an important politician by advancing an adherent. In any case, the poem and the simile acheived a great success. The poem, like all Addison's performances of the kind, shows facility and poetic sensibility, stopping short of poetic genius." (D.N.B.).

3 **AERONAUTICS. KAISERER** (Jakob). **Ueber meine Erfindung einen Luftballon durch Adler zu regieren.**

With a remarkable coloured large folding plate, showing the author driving a pair of Eagles from a balloon.

4to, *original marbled paper wrappers as issued.*

Vienna, 1801.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. I.). **£25**

This is the only example of the original we can trace. No copy known to bibliographers.

The author does not seem to have put his ideas into practice. Probably on reflection, he thought of the possibility of his pair of eagles turning on the balloon and its occupants and did not wish to incur the risk of going aloft with four eagles, one pair harnessed to the balloon and another pair inside the car, to take the place of the first pair, when they were tired, according to his scheme.

4 **ÆSOP AND GAY'S FABLES. The Fables of Æsop,** with a Life of the Author, *and embellished with* 112 *engraved plates.* 2 vols. *London,* 1793.

Fables by John Gay, with a Life of the Author, *and embellished with* 70 *engraved plates.* 2 vols. *London,* 1793.

Together 4 vols. Stockdale's finely printed Editions. Roy. 8vo, *full polished calf gilt, g. e., by Riviere.*

London, 1793. **£16 16s**

PRINTED FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION.

5 **AINSWORTH** (W. H.). **The Lancashire Witches.** A Novel. By William Harrison Ainsworth.

THE ACTUAL FIRST EDITION IN BOOK FORM. Folio size, *original half calf.*

London, Printed for Private Circulation only, 1849. **£10 10s**

* * * "About the time The Lancashire Witches completed its serial appearance in The Sunday Times, Ainsworth had a few copies of the story printed off from the newspaper type, and these, bound in a folio volume with pages of two columns, he presented to his own friends; this was the first edition, and it is now exceedingly scarce." (S. M. Ellis).

ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT.

6 **A'KEMPIS** (Thomas). **Imitatio Christi.**

Manuscript in Latin written by a French scribe on 75 leaves of vellum, finely written in semi-Roman letters, 33 long lines to a page, in the XVth century.

The margins of the reverse of first page finely decorated with a large illuminated initial in gold and colours, and elaborate border and marginal decorations in gold and colours, three other fine large initials magnificently illuminated with marginal decorations.

Small folio, *old Russia gilt, green silk linings.*

Dated 1474. **£185**

The manuscript starts with the words "incipit libellus compositus a domino Johane Gerseni Cancellario Parisiensi, De imitatione Christi."

Magnificent and unusual manuscript of the Imitatio which is especially interesting owing to the fact that it attributes the authorship of the Imitatio to Gerson while the consensus of modern authorities has decided on the authorship of Thomas A'Kempis.

7 **ALDINE. Apollonius Rhodius.**

Argonautica, antiquis una et optimis cum commentariis. (In Greek.) *Aldine device on title and last page.*

8vo, *crimson morocco, gilt line pattern on sides, gilt back, inside dentelles à la Grecque, g. e., by Bradel with his ticket.*

Venice, Aldus, April, 1521. **£10 10s**

The first Aldine edition; "Belle et Rare," *Brunet.*

8 **ALDINE. Dante.**

Le Terze Rime di Dante. (Containing l'Inferno, Purgatorio & Paradiso.) *Aldine device at beginning and end.*

FIRST ALDINE EDITION.

8vo, *old English red morocco extra, gilt festoon panels on sides, gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Venice, Aldus, 1502. **£35**

A remarkably fine copy in a fine Old English Morocco binding.

IN ORIGINAL ALDINE BINDING.

9 **ALDINE. Scriptores de Re Rustica.** Cato, Terentius Varro, Columella, Palladius, cum enarrationibus, Indicibus, etc.

SECOND ALDINE EDITION.

8vo, *original Aldine binding of Venetian brown morocco, gilt arabesque frame sides, with title of book in gold letters within circle on upper cover, and initials L. T. on under cover, gilt ornaments at inner and outer angles, gilt and gauffred edges.*

Venice, Aldus, 1533. **£16 16s**

A well preserved piece of original Aldine binding.

10 **ALDINE. Themistius.**

Opera omnia, hoc est paraphrases et orationes. Alexandri Aphrodisiensis libri II. De anima et de fato unus. (In Greek.)

Folio, *red morocco, gilt line pattern on sides, gilt back, g. e.*

Venice, Heredes Aldi Manutii, May, 1534. **£10 10s**

First Aldine Edition.

THE EARLIEST REFORMED PORTION OF THE ENGLISH LITURGY.

11 [**ALES, SEU HALES** (Alexander, Scotus).] **Ordo Distributionis Sacramenti Altaris sub utraque Specie.**

12 leaves, 12mo, *full morocco, g. e.*

Haec Londini Evulgata sunt octavo die Martii anni 1548. **£31 10s**

* * * THE COMMUNION OFFICE OF EDWARD VI. AND THE EARLIEST REFORMED PORTION OF THE ENGLISH LITURGY; made known to the churches abroad by ALES who afterwards translated the Prayer Book into Latin. This Latin version of the English Reformed Communion Service appeared a year before the First English Prayer Book.

Alexander Ales, Lutheran divine, was born at Edinburgh, 1500. At Wittenberg in 1533 he made the acquaintance of Luther and Melanchthon, and he came to England in August 1535 the bearer of a letter and a book for King Henry from Melanchthon.

"In the reign of Edward VI. Alesius seems once more to have visited England, where Archbishop Cranmer employed him to translate into Latin the first liturgy of King Edward VI. for the use of Martin Bucer and Peter Martyr, whose views on the 'Communion Book' were desired by Cranmer, but who lacked the requisite knowledge of the English tongue. It is with reference to this piece of work and the changes afterwards introduced into the communion service that, at a disputation held at Oxford 18 April, 1554, between Latimer and a numerous body of opponents, the prolocutor Dr. Weston declared that a 'runagate Scot did take away the adoration or worshipping of Christ in the sacrament; by whose procurement that heresy was put into the last communion book; so much prevailed that one man's authority at that time.'" D.N.B.

ADMIRAL COCKBURN'S COPY.

12 **AMERICA. Buenos Ayres.** An Authentic Narrative of the Proceedings of the Expedition under the Command of Brigadier-General Craufurd until its arrival at Monte Video; with an Account of the Operation against Buenos Ayres under the Command of Lieut. Gen. Whitelocke, by an Officer of the Expedition.

Four folding maps. London, Printed for the Author, 1808.

A Narrative of the Expedition to, and the Storming of Buenos Ayres by the British Army. By an Officer attached to the Expedition. 38 pp. 1807.

In 1 vol., 8vo, *calf.* **£9 9s**

* * * From the library of Admiral George Cockburn, with his Arms on sides, and Bookplate inside cover.

Bound up with the above is Captain Foote's Vindication of his Conduct when Captain of H.M.S. Sea Horse, 1807.

13 **AMERICA. California. Costanso** (Miguel de). **Diario Historico de los Viages de Mar,** y Tierra hechos al Norte de la California de orden del Exmo. Senor Marques de Croix, Virrey, Governador, y Capitan General de la Nueva Espana, y por direccion del Senor D. Joseph de Galvez, executados por la Tropa de Don Gaspar de Portola, y por los Paquebots el S. Carlos, y el S. Antonio al mando de Don Vicente Vila, Piloto del

America—*continued.*

Numero de primeros de la Real Armada, y Don Juan Perez de la Navegacion de Philipinas.

Folio, *half morocco gilt.*

Mexico, 1770. **£38**

This account by Miguel de Costanso of the San Carlos and San Antonio Expedition along the coasts of Northern California is extremely scarce. It bears at the end the author's autograph signature.

14 **AMERICA. Esquemeling** (John). **Bucaniers of America:** or, a True Account of the Most Remarkable Assaults Committed of late Years upon the Coasts of THE WEST INDIES, By the BUCANIERS of Jamaica and Tortuga, Both ENGLISH AND FRENCH. Wherein are contained more especially, The unparallel'd Exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, our English Jamaican Hero, who sack'd Puerto Velo, burnt Panama, &c.

Written originally in Dutch, by John Esquemeling, one of the Bucaniers, who was present at those Tragedies, and Translated into Spanish by Alonso de Bonne-maison, M.D., &c.

The Second Edition, Corrected, and Inlarged with two Additional Relations, viz. the one of Captain Cook, and the other of Captain Sharp.

Now faithfully rendred into English.

The Four Parts Complete.

Illustrated with maps, portraits of the Buccaneers, and Scenes of their Exploits.

4to, *original calf.*

London, 1684-5. **£68**

* * * The first three parts were written in Dutch by the Buccaneer Esquemeling. The translator's name is not known.

The fourth part was written by the English Buccaneer Basil Ringrose.

The publisher, William Crook, was sued for Libel by Sir Henry Morgan, on account of the description of him as a pirate—in the London Gazette June 8, 1685, the Publisher made his public Apology.

"Westminster, June 1. There have been lately Printed and Published two Books, one by Will. Crook, the other by Tho. Malthus, both Intitled The History of the Bucaniers: both which Books contained many False, Scandalous and Malitious Reflections on the Life and Actions of Sir Henry Morgan of Jamaica Kt. The said Sir Henry Morgan hath by Judgment had in the Kingsbench-Court, recovered against the said Libel 200L. Damages. And on the humble Solicitation and Request of William Crook, hath been pleased to withdraw his Action against the said Crook, and accept of his Submission and Acknowledgement in Print."

FIRST PICTURE OF NIAGARA FALLS. FIRST MENTION OF CHICAGO.

15 **AMERICA. Hennepin** (L.). **A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America,** extending about Four Thousand Miles, between New France and New Mexico, with a Description of the Great Lakes, Cataracts, Rivers, Plants, and Animals; also, the Manners, Customs, and Languages, of the several Native Indians, and the Advantage of Commerce with those different Nations, with a Continuation: Giving an Account of the attempt of the Sieur De La Salle upon the Mines of St. Barbe, &c.; The Taking of Quebec by the English; with the Advantages of a Shorter Cut to China and Japan.

Engraved frontispiece, folding maps, and copperplate illustrations. Thick 8vo, *original calf, rebacked.*
London, 1698. **£28**

* * * One of the most interesting volumes of early travel in the interior parts of America. It contains the first published view of Niagara Falls, which the author describes as "a vast and prodigious cadence of water"; also in the volume will be found a folding plate of the Buffalo, cruelties of the Iroquois, taking of Quebec by the English, etc. Hennepin in his dedication to William III. says: "Having lived eleven years in the Northern America, I have had an opportunity to penetrate farther into that Unknown Continent than any before me, which may be justly call'd the Delights of that New World." In the thirty-fourth chapter is given an account "of the Building of a New Fort on the River of the Illinois, named by the Savages Checagou, and by us Fort Crevecoeur.

16 **AMERICA. Hennepin** (R. P. Louis). **Voyage ou Nouvelle Decouverte D'un Tres-Grand Pays, Dans L'Amerique, Entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaciale.**

Avec toutes les particularitez de ce Païs, & de celui connu sous le nom de LA LOUISIANE; les avantages qu'on en peut tirer par l'etablissement des Colonies, enrichie de Cartes Geographiques, augmenté de quelques figures en taille douce.

Avec UN VOYAGE Qui contient une Relation exacte de l'Origine, Moeurs, Coûtumes, Religion, Guerres & Voyages des CARAIBES, Sauvages des Isles Antilles de L'Amerique, Faite par le Sieur DE LA BORDE, Tirée du Cabinet de Monsr. Blondel.

Engraved frontispiece, folding maps, and copperplate illustrations. Thick small 8vo, *original calf, rebacked.*
Amsterdam, 1704. **£9 9s**

PROBABLY UNIQUE BROADSIDE.

17 **AMERICA. Intelligence Extraordinary from Boston.**
Folio broadside, *printed on both sides, preserved in buckram case.*
Printed by Charles Brown, 1775. **£25**

* * * A very curious folio sheet, giving an account of Battle at Roxborough July 19, 1775. "I am now to give an account of the complete and most glorious victory gained over

America—*continued.*

the Mercenaries by the gallant Provincials on the 19th of July, on which day Heaven gave up our enemies into our hands, and made us entire masters of this country, purchased by our ancestors. I shall endeavour to be as particular as the tumult of my joy will permit. July 18, our whole army, consisting, with the reinforcements from Virginia, Philadelphia, New-York, and Albany, of 80,000 foot, and 10,000 horse, having been reviewed by General Washington, and the Major Generals Lee, Ward, and Schuyler, it was agreed in Council, to drive the Enemy from their post on the Neck, and oblige them to evacuate Boston.

"The defeat was entire; we pursued them into Boston itself, took 2,000 prisoners, and destroyed their whole army, excepting a few Marines, who escaped with the Sailors on board the ships. Three of their Generals are among the dead, Gage, Howe, Clinton, and Burgoyne; Lord Percy was taken prisoner by the hands of the resistless Ward, as he was running through the streets of Boston."

"We only lost two of our Generals, Lee and Putnam. With sorrow I must say, the former fell by the hands of Gen. Washington. Confident of his military abilities, he disputed the propriety of some orders, and said, 'he had seen service'; on which the General shot him immediately through the head.

18 **AMERICA. Jefferys** (T.). **The Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions in North and South America.**

Giving a particular Account of the

Climate,	Manufactures,
Soil,	Trade,
Minerals,	Commerce,
Animals,	and
Vegetables,	Languages,

Together with The Religion, Government, Genius, Character, Manners and Customs of the Indians and other Inhabitants.

Illustrated by maps and plans of the principal places, collected from the best Authorities, and engraved by T. Jefferys, Geographer to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.

Two parts in one volume.

Part I. A Description of Canada and Louisiana.

Part II. Part of the Islands of St. Domingo and St. Martin, The Islands of St. Bartholomew, Guadaloupe, Martinico, La Grenade, and The Island and Colony of Cayenne.

Folio, *original calf.*
London, 1760. **£16 16s**

The Maps and Plans (nearly all of which are folding) include:—
Map of Canada and the North Part of Louisiana.
Plan of the City of Quebec.
Plan of the Town and Fortifications of Montreal.
A New Map of Nova Scotia, and Cape Britain.
Plan of the City and Harbour of Louisburg.
Authentic Plan of the River St. Laurence, etc.
North America from the French of Mr. D'Anville.

(Continued over)

America—*continued.*

Plan of New Orleans, the Capital of Louisiana.
The West Indies.
The Island of Hispaniola.
An Authentic Plan of the Town and Harbour of Cap-François.
Guadaloupe one of the Caribbee Islands.
Plan of the Town of Basse Terre.
Martinico, one of the Caribbee Islands.
Plan of the Town and Citadel of Fort Royal.
Plan of the Town and Fort of Grenada.
The Island and Colony of Cayenne.
Plan of the Town of Cayenne.

19 **AMERICA. Josselyn** (John). **New-England's Rarities Discovered:** In Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, and Plants of that Country, etc.

Illustrated with cuts.

FIRST EDITION. 16mo, *handsomely bound by Riviere in full levant morocco extra, g. e.*

London, Printed for G. Widdowes, 1672. **£42**

* * * This is complete with the folding plate, the Catalogue of Books 2 pp. at end, and the final leaf containing a remarkable device of WIDDOWES the Printer.

THE FIRST SPANISH MAP OF THE WORLD.
ONE OF THE EARLIEST BOOKS REFERRING TO THE NEWLY-DISCOVERED WORLD.

20 **AMERICA. Mela** (Pomponius). **Cosmographia cum Figuris sive de situ orbis,** ed. Nunez de la Yerva.

Roman letters, 27 lines to a full page.

With a woodcut graduated planisphere extending over two whole pages, and the famous world map and fine woodcut initial letters.

4to, *original calf, gilt back.*

Salamanca (Printer of Ant. Nebrissensis), 1498.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. II.). **£375**

Hain, 11021. Proctor, 9569. Haebler, 553. Haebler, Early Printers of Spain, plates XI. and XII. Harrisse, Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima, Additions 8. See on the first page of the preface the passage "Extra istas duas extremas plurima inveniuntur. Nam versus occidens serenissimus Hispaniarum Rex Ferdinandus et Helisabeth terram habitatam distantem ab occidenti per xlv Gradus invenerunt." ("In addition to those two furthest lands, many more have been found. For towards the West, the King of Spain Ferdinand and Elisabeth have found inhabited Land 45 degrees away from the West.").

The only copies of this scarce book in the U.S. of America are in the Hispanic Society Library and New York Public Library.

PLATE I.

AERONAUTICS. KAISERER.

"Ueber meine Erfindung einen Luftballon durch Adler zu regieren." Vienna, 1801.

See Item No. 3.

First Spanish Map of the World.
One of the earliest Books referring to the newly discovered World.
"MELA. COSMOGRAPHIA. SALAMANCA, 1498."
See Item No. 20.

21 **AMERICA. Ogden** (James). **The British Lion Rous'd,** or Acts of the British Worthies, a Poem in Nine Books.

FIRST EDITION. Royal 8vo, *handsomely bound in full crushed levant morocco, t. e. g., other edges entirely uncut.*
Manchester, 1762. **£10 10s**

*** This poem deals with *France disturbing the Peace of British Settlements* in America—Character of Amherst and Wolfe—Wolfe marches and embarks for Louisbourg with Boscawen—Fleet at Halifax—Siege of Louisbourg—Townsend sails to serve at Quebec under Wolfe—Niagara reduced by Sir William Johnson—Fleet before Quebec—Battle before Quebec—Wolfe and Monkton wounded, etc.

21a **AMERICA. Paul Jones. Authentic Memoirs of Captain Paul Jones,** the American Corsair. Containing his numerous Exploits, and surprizing revolutions of Fortune in ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, IRELAND, FRANCE, AMERICA, THE WEST INDIA ISLANDS, &c. And an Account of the late Engagement between the Captains Pearson, of the Serapis, and Piercy, of the Countess of Scarborough, and the American Commander, PAUL JONES, with some other interesting Parts of the Work, were communicated by MR. THEOPHILUS SMART, Who escaped from Jones's Vessel a few Minutes before she sunk.

With the exceedingly rare full-length portrait of Capt. Paul Jones.
8vo, *half morocco, t. e. g.*
London, circa 1780. **£12 12s**

THE FIRST PORTUGUESE REFERENCE TO AMERICA.

22 **AMERICA. Valascus** (Ferdinand) [Orator of the King of Portugal.] **Oratio ad Innocentium VIII. de oboedientia habita.**

Black Letter, 33 long lines to a full page.

4to, *boards.*

(*Rome, Stephan Plannck, about* 1494.) **£75**

Hain-Copinger 15760. Proctor 3647. Voullième, Berlin 3436. Harrisse (Bibliotheca Vetustissima Americana) p. 45. Only one copy in the U.S. of America (according to the Census) viz., in the library of the late Henry Walters of Baltimore.

"Non desunt alia in ecclesiam merita: primum quod cepta navigari Ethiopia est. Alterum quod in eodem tempore in oceano athlantico 10 insule vix ipsis orbis descriptoribus cognite a nostris invente sunt et in omnes Lusitanie colonie deducte, in quib. christiana fides colitur. Ita ut mihi vere Alfonsus rex ad christ, relig. colendam non contentus majorum suor. finibus videatur: nisi etiam novas provincias, nova regna, novas insulas et quasi novos et incognitos orbes Christi nomini et Rom. ecclesie addiceret."

(English translation):—

"He (the King) has merited well of the Church in other ways. Firstly, he sent expeditions to Ethiopia: Secondly, at that same time ten islands in the Atlantic Ocean which were hardly even known to Geographers were found by our countrymen and in all of them Portuguese colonies were founded to promote the Christian faith. It seems to me that King Alfonsus was not satisfied with promoting the Christian religion in his own dominions. He had to add new provinces, new kingdoms, new islands, and may I say it NEW AND UNKNOWN WORLDS to the name of Christ and the Church of Rome."

23 **AMERICA. Welde** (T.). **A Short Story of the Rise, Reign, and Ruin of the Antinomians,** Familists, and Libertines That infected the CHURCHES OF NEW-ENGLAND: And how they were Confuted by THE ASSEMBLY OF MINISTERS THERE: As also of the MAGISTRATES proceedings in Court Against them. Together with God's strange Remarkable Judgments from Heaven upon some of the Chief Fomenters of these Opinions; and the Lamentable Death of Mrs. Hutchison. Very fit for these Times; here being the same Errors amongst us, and Acted by the same Spirit, etc.

Small 4to, *bound by Riviere in full polished calf, g. e.*

London, 1692. **£18 18s**

24 **AMERICA. Wesley** (John). **Pamphlets issued during the American War of Independence.**

(1) A Calm Address to our American Colonies. By John Wesley, M.A. A New Edition, Corrected and Enlarged.

London, Printed by Robert Hawes, N.D. (1775.)

(2) A Calm Address to our American Colonies. By John Wesley, M.A. A New Edition, Corrected and Enlarged. To which is added, A Calm Address to Americanus. By a Native of America.

London, Printed by R. Hawes, N.D. (1775.)

(3) A Letter to the Rev. Mr. John Wesley, Occasioned by his Calm Address to the American Colonies. By CALEB EVANS, M.A.

A New Edition, to which are prefixed, Some Observations on the Rev. Mr. Wesley's late Reply.

London, Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly, in the Poultry. 1775.

(4) A Constitutional Answer to the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's Calm Address to the American Colonies.

London, Printed for E. and C. Dilly, in the Poultry. 1775.

(5) A Second Answer to Mr. John Wesley, Being a Supplement to the Letter of Americanus, In which the Idea of SUPREME POWER, and the Nature of ROYAL CHARTERS, are briefly considered. By W. D.

London, Printed for Wallis and Stonehouse. 1775.

(6) AN OLD FOX TARR'D and FEATHER'D. Occasioned by what is called Mr. John Wesley's Calm Address to our American Colonies. By an HANOVERIAN (Mr. Toplady).

The Second Edition, Corrected.

London, Printed for M. Lewis. 1775.

(7) Some Observations on LIBERTY: Occasioned by a late Tract. By John Wesley, M.A.

London, Printed by R. Hawes. 1776.

(8) A PLAN for settling the UNHAPPY DISPUTE between GREAT BRITAIN and her COLONIES. 1776.

(9) A CALM ADDRESS to the Inhabitants of England. By John Wesley.

London, Printed by J. Fry and Co. 1777.

Together 9 pieces, bound in one volume, *contemporary half calf*, post 8vo size. **£18 18s**

25 **AMERICA. Whitbourne** (Captain Richard). **A Discourse containing a Loving Invitation** both Honourable, and profitable to all such as shall be Adventurers, either in person, or purse, for the advancement of his Majesties most hopefull Plantation in the **New-Found-Land,** lately undertaken. Written by Captaine Richard Whitbourne of Exmouth, in the County of Devon.

FIRST EDITION. 46 pp., small 4to, *half calf.*

Imprinted at London by Felix Kyngston. 1622. **£15 15s**

26 **AMERICA. Wood** (William). **New England's Prospect.** A true, lively, and experimental description of that part of America, commonly called New England: discovering the state of that Countrie, both as it stands to our new-come English Planters; and to the old Native Inhabitants. Laying downe that which may both enrich the knowledge of the mind-travelling Reader, or benefit the future Voyager.

Folding woodcut map "The South part of New-England, as it is Planted this yeare, 1635."

Small 4to, *bound by Riviere in full levant morocco extra, g. e.*
Printed at London by Tho. Cotes for John Bellamie, 1635. **£175**

*** A VERY BEAUTIFUL AND TALL COPY WITH THE VERY RARE MAP. This is one of the most interesting of the early New England books.

The work details the natural features of the country, tells of the habits and customs of the Indians, etc. An Indian vocabulary is placed at the end and takes precedence of the linguistic labors of Roger Williams, John Elliot, and others. It is possible that the author may have had the co-operation of both Williams and Elliot, who came to New England in 1631. The map, which is dated in each edition to correspond with its imprint, is more correct and fuller in its details than any previous one.

The majority of the few known copies of this work are in public institutions.

ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT.

27 **AMERICA** (Mexico). [**Nueva Espana.**] Delineacion de lo Tocantte al conocimiento del Punto de Longitud del Globo de Tierra y agua y de la caussa de las crecientes y Menguanttes del Mar en las orillas de tierra, que consagra a los Rs Ps de nuestro Rey y Senor Don Philipe Quinto que Dios guarde Don Juan Gonzales de Urucna, su contador de resultas en el Real tribunal y Audiencia de Quenttas de Mexico y de las de la Armada de Barloventto.

With numerous astronomical diagrams; with the Arms of Philip V. King of Spain on the first leaf; red silk brocade binding.

4to, 224 pp. **£12 12s**

An Original Manuscript, the first chapter of which begins "En quanto adicha practica en la expreseda navegacion de Espana a las Yndias, y de buelta para aquellos Reinos tan crusada de Flotas para esta Nueva Espana," etc. An unpublished and important geographical and astronomical work.

FROM THE LIBRARY OF AMERIGO VESPUCCIS' FAMOUS UNCLE AND TUTOR, GEORGE ANTONY VESPUCCI.

28 (**AMERICANA.**) **Silius Italicus.**

Punicorum libri XVII cum interpretatione Petri Marsi de Cesa.

Roman letter, 43 and 64 lines to a full page.

Folio, *wooden boards, with leather covered back.*

Venice, B. de Tortis, May 6th, 1483. **£125**

Hain-Copinger 14739. Proctor 4619. This is the first edition of Silius Italicus to be published with a commentary.

* * * A copy of exceptional interest, originally belonging to George Antonio Vespucci, the Tutor and Uncle of the famous Amerigo Vespuccio, who gave his own name "Americo" to the Newly Discovered World.

George was a monk in the Dominican Order and resided in the Convent of St. Mark at Florence. He taught Latin to his nephew (as mentioned by the latter in an extant letter) and to the flower of the Florentine Nobility who attended his public lectures in that City on Latin Literature and Latin Language.

On folio A 4, is a manuscript note in the hand of George Antony Vespucci "Conventus Conventus," on the last leaf is another autograph manuscript note "(Olim) Georgii Antonii Vespucci liber—Emi a Barth . . . . die 18 Sept. 1489."

AMERICA.—See also under *Ortelius and Ptolemy.*

29 **ANACREON. Odaria** (in Greek), praefixo commentario quo poetae genus traditur et Bibliotheca Anacreonteia adumbratur. Additis variis lectionibus.

Printed in Capitals. With vignettes.

Folio, *contemporary French red morocco gilt, with a gilt floral border, gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e. (by Derome).*

Parma, Ex regio typographico, 1785. **£37 10s**

Magnificent large paper copy in a fine French morocco binding.

30 **APULEIUS. The XI. Bookes of the Golden Asse:** Containing the Metamorphosie of Lucius Apuleius, interlaced with sundry pleasant delectable Tales: With an excellent Narration of the marriage of Cupid and Psyches, set out in the fourth, fifth, and the sixth Bookes. Translated out of Latine into English, by William Adlington.

Black Letter.

Small 4to, *Fine Copy in 18th Century crimson morocco gilt, g. e.*

London, 1639. **£36**

* * * Adlington's translation of APULEIUS was frequently used by Shakespeare, especially in Macbeth.

SEVENTH-CENTURY MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM OF THE KORAN, THE SACRED BOOK OF ISLAM, IN CUFIC CHARACTERS, FROM MEDINA.

31 **ARABIC MANUSCRIPT. Koran.**

A Magnificent Manuscript of portion of The Koran in deep black characters on 20 *leaves of thick vellum* (12 by 15½ inches), *beautifully written in Arabic on* 13 *long lines to a page in Cufic letters, the oldest or square Arabic characters, Orthographic marks in red.*

Large oblong folio, *red Oriental blind stamped leather.*

(*Arabia, middle of 7th century*).

(SEE ILLUSTRATON, PLATE No. III.). **£1,600**

Early Korans are greatly treasured in the East and especially MSS. written on vellum. No complete early Vellum MS. of the Koran is known to us to be in existence at the present day.

There are several very interesting ornamental designs in colours, yellow, black, and red and green in this MS. which are of great interest for the history of Oriental Ornament and design.

Originally the property of a Mosque in Arabia. (Each page bears the word "wakf," "sacred property."). Afterward in the possession of a Noble Arab Family at Medina, where it had been for several hundred years.

EIGHTH CENTURY MANUSCRIPT.

32 **ARABIC MANUSCRIPT. Koran.** Part of the Koran.

Manuscript in Arabic in the Ancient square or Cufic character on 60 *leaves of thick vellum, with a fine ornamental headline and design in gold and colours, one line being entirely written in gold.*

Written not later than the 8th century.

Oblong 4to, *Oriental red leather with ornamental shawl design laid in leather doublure.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. III.). **£600**

A Magnificent Cufic Manuscript.

EIGHTH CENTURY MANUSCRIPT.

33 **ARABIC MANUSCRIPT. Koran. Part of the Koran.**

Manuscript in Arabic in the ancient or square Cufic characters on 86 *leaves of thick vellum, with ornamental headlines in gold and colours.*

Written not later than the 8th century.

Oblong 4to, *Oriental leather binding, with gilt ornaments in leather case.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. III.). **£600**

Stained with blood in a few places. Showing that the owner had been killed whilst with this his most sacred possession upon him.

LARGE PAPER COPY.

34 **ARIOSTO. Orlando Furioso.**

In English Heroical Verse by Sr John Harington, of Bathe, Knight, now thirdly revised & amended, with the addition of the Author's Epigrams.

Engraved title, with medallion portraits, and full-page engravings in the text.

LARGE PAPER COPY. Folio, *fine copy in the original calf, joints neatly repaired.*

London: Printed by G. Miller, 1634. **£15 15s**

* * * The translator, Sir John Harington, was godson of Queen Elizabeth. He studied law at Lincoln's Inn, but not to much purpose, for his reputation as a wit and a man of the world was soon established, and he looked to court favour rather than the exercise of a profession. About 1584 he married Mary, daughter of Sir George Rogers of Cannington in Somerset, but marriage does not seem to have sobered his exuberant spirits. His epigrams began to pass current, and he enlivened the court by his sallies, which were not always adapted to a fastidious taste. Among other things, he translated for the amusement of the ladies of the court the story of Giocondo, from the twenty-eighth book of Ariosto's "Orlando Furioso," and his translation was handed about in manuscript till it fell into the hands of the queen. She reprimanded Harington for corrupting the morals of her ladies by translating the least seemly part of Ariosto's work, and ordered him as a punishment to leave the court for his country house till he had made a translation of the whole. To this we owe the translation of the "Orlando Furioso," which was first published in folio in 1591, and reissued in 1607 and 1634. It is written in the same stanza as the original, and is easy and flowing. It is rather a paraphrase than a translation. As a preface to it Harington wrote "An Apologie of Poetrie," an essay in criticism which resembles Sir Philip Sidney's treatise of the same name. The most remarkable part of it is that concerned with his use of metre, especially his defence of two-syllabled and three-syllabled rhymes. (D.N.B.).

35 **ARMIN** (Robert). **The Valiant Welshman,** or the True Chronicle History of the Life and Valiant Deeds of Caradoc the Great King of Cambria now called Wales. As it hath been sundry times acted by the Prince of Wales his Servants.

Woodcut frontispiece.

Small 4to, *bound by Riviere in full polished calf gilt, g. e.*

London, 1663. **£31 10s**

* * * The Frontispiece appears for the First time in this the Second Edition.

36 **ASCHAM** (Roger). **Toxophilus,** The Schoole, or partitions of Shooting contayned in two bookes, Written by Roger Ascham And now newly perused. Pleasaunt for all Gentlemen and Yomen of England for their pastime to reade, and profitable for their use to follow both in Warre and peace.

Black Letter. *Woodcut border to title.*

Small 4to, *newly bound in full calf gilt, g. e.*

At London, Printed by Abell Jeffes, 1589. **£18 18s**

* * * The book is written in dialogue form between Toxophilus (Ascham himself) and Philologus, a Greek tutor of Cambridge (doubtless Sir John Cheke).

The first part formed an argument in favour of archery as a recreation for students

Ascham (Roger)—*continued.*

and as an instrument of war; the second part contained practical hints for becoming proficient in the art. The most remarkable characteristics of the work are its vigorous, flexible, and pure English prose, and its plea for the literary use of the "Englyshe tonge," as opposed to Latin or Greek, which is set forth in an introductory address "to all gentle men and yomen of Englande."

37 **ASHENDENE PRESS. Morte D'Arthur.** The Noble and Joyous book entytled Le Morte Darthur, notwythstandyng it treateth of the Byrth, Lyf, and Actes of the sayd Kyng Arthur, of his noble Knyghtes of the Rounde Table, theyr Mervayllous enquestes and adventures, thachyevyng of the Sangreal & in thende the dolorous Deth and departyng out of thys worlde of them al whiche book was reduced in to Englysshe by Syr Thomas Malory, Knyght.

Beautifully Printed at the Ashendene Press by St. John Hornby, with wood engravings drawn by Charles M. Gere and Margaret Gere, and large Initial Letters in red and blue.

Folio, *bound in full sealskin, edges untrimmed.*

Ashendene Press, 1913.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. IV.). **£34**

* * * Only 145 Copies of this beautiful book were printed.

38 **ASTROLOGICAL ENGLISH MANUSCRIPT. Bonatus.** Concerning showers and the Mutations of the Air, and what things are conissant about them.

ALBOHAZAN HALY.

Concerning the Judgment of the Starres.

BONATUS.

Concerning the Revolutions of Yeares.

PTOLOMEUS.

Centiloquium or Aphorasmes. Turned into English by Thomas Blackburne.

English manuscript neatly written on 256 *leaves of paper in the* 16*th Century.*

Folio, *original calf, rebacked.*

(*England*, 16*th Century*). **£22**

39 **ASTROLOGY. Manuscript treatise on Astrology,** in Turkish.

Beautifully written in black ink with some words in red and brown and numerous coloured drawings (red and black) of an astrological character. On 189 *leaves of paper.*

12mo, *original Turkish leather binding with flap.*

(18th Century). **£12 12s**

This little book contains some of the chief passages from the Koram which are used as charms, some Arabic prayers with a Turkish commentary on the origin and magical power, magic figures chiefly shown as seals of various prophets which may be used as amulets, and all kinds of formulas and litanies to which special magical powers are attached.

WITH A MAGNIFICENT SERIES OF 20 LARGE COLOURED PLATES OF TYPES OF BRITISH, FRENCH AND OTHER WARSHIPS.

40 **ATLAS. Le Neptune François**
ou Atlas Nouveau des Cartes Marines levées et gravées par ordre exprès du Roy pour l'usage de ses armées de mer dans lequel on voit la description exacte de toutes les côtes de la mer Oceane, etc.

With 20 engraved plates of Naval Vessels, 12 plates of Flags, and 72 Maps all in contemporary colouring.

2 vols. in 1, large folio. *Calf.*
Amsterdam, Pierre Mortier, 1708. **£37 10s**

The large plates (22 by 17 inches each) of shipping are especially fine and interesting. The maps of American interest are as follows:—

7. Carte generale de toutes les Costes du Monde et les pays nouvellement découvertes.
72. Le Golfe de Mexique; ou Archipelague du Mexique, où sont les Isles de Cuba, Espagnola, Jamaica, etc.
73. Ocean Atlantique, ou Mer du Nort, où est observée la route d'Europe aux Indes Occidentales et des Indes Occidentales en Europe.
74. Carte de la mer Meridionale
75. Carte nouvelle de l'Amérique Angloise, contenant la Virginie, Maryland, Caroline, Pensylvanie, N. Yorck, N. Jersey, N. France et les terres nouvellement dé-couvertes.
76. Carte particulière de la Virginie, Maryland, Pensylvanie, N. Jernsey (sic), Orient, Occid., etc.
77. Carte particulière de l'Isthmus de Darien, qui comprend le Golfe de Panama and Carthagene, et les Isles aux Environs, etc.
78. Carte générale de la Caroline, etc.
79. Carte particulière de la Caroline, etc.
80. Mer de Sud or Pacifique, contenant l'Isle de Californie, les Costes du Mexique, du Perou, Chili et le Detroit de Magellan.
81. Carte particulière de l'Amérique Septentrionale, où sont compris le Detroit de Davids, le Détroit de Hudson, etc.
82. Le Canada, ou partie de la Nouvelle France, contenant la Terre de Labrador, la Nouvelle France, les isles de Terre Neuve, de Notre Dame.

12TH CENTURY MANUSCRIPT FROM THE AUGUSTINE MONASTERY OF REBDORF.

41 **AUGUSTINE** (Saint). **Sermones de Sanctis Augustino,** Ambrosio et Hieronymo. Latin Manuscript of the 12th century beautifully written on 67 leaves of thick vellum ($8\frac{1}{4}$ by $5\frac{3}{8}$ inches).

Extracts from Homilies on the Godly Life by Early Church Fathers (in Latin), written on 94 leaves of vellum by another hand in the 12th century.

8vo, *bound together in an old Monastic binding (14th century) of oak boards covered with stamped pigskin, with brass clasp, the covers lined with portions of a notated service book and other MS. leaves of an early date (last leaf of sermones supplied by a later hand). MSS. from the famous Library of the Augustine Monastery of Rebdorf are very rare, as nearly all the MSS. are now in the State Library at Munich.*

£52 10s

42 **BACON** (Sir Francis, *Lord Verulam*). **The Confession of Faith:** Written by Sr. Francis Bacon.

Woodcut portrait on title.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *full crushed morocco extra, g. e.*

Printed in the Year 1641. **£38 10s**

* * * "It has been stated that the religious feelings and sentiments of Bacon are almost everywhere to be found in his various works, but it is not from such 'incidental allusions,' as Spedding says, that 'we are left to gather his Creed.' In his own Confession we have it explicitly set forth. This formulary was first printed in quarto form in the year 1641, and is a little work of excessive rarity. Indeed, this special edition was unknown to Lowndes and Hazlitt, and of late years, so far as I know, only two copies have appeared for sale—one in May, 1903, and the other in May, 1905, both at Messrs. Sotheby's rooms. It contains a large portrait of Bacon on the title. It was probably written in the year 1603, and it is interesting to remember that at this very time his life was full of anxiety, not only with weighty problems of State, but also with pressing private concerns. In his ambition he was then most eager to obtain high office under James the First, and the appointment of King's Counsel was then bestowed upon him." (G. W. Steeves).

Spedding closes his remarks on this subject thus: "If any one wishes to read a summa theologiae digested into seven pages of the finest English in the days when its tones were finest, he may read it here."

43 **BACON** (Sir Francis, *Lord Verulam*). **Works,** together with his Letters and Life; collected and edited by James Spedding, R. L. Ellis and D. D. Heath. *Portrait.*

Best Edition, 14 vols., 8vo, *newly and uniformly bound in half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*

London, 1858. **£27 10s**

LARGE PAPER COPY.

44 **BARLOW** (Francis). **Æsop's Fables.** With his Life: in English, French and Latin. Newly Translated.

Illustrated with one hundred and twelve Sculptures by Francis Barlow.

LARGE PAPER COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION OF BARLOW'S ÆSOP.

Folio, *fine copy bound in full calf gilt, g. e.*

London: Printed by H. Hills, jun., for Francis Barlow, 1687. **£22 10s**

* * * In this the LARGE PAPER ISSUE the 31 plates by Barlow to the Life of Aesop, and the engraving to each Fable, are most Brilliant Impressions.

The work is much admired for the accurate delineation of the Animals, and for the freedom with which the subjects are etched. The verses under the sculptures in the "Life" are by Mrs. Aphra Behn.

This copy is complete with the Plate 17 which is so frequently missing.

Charles the First's Copy.

45 **BARLOW** (William). **The Summe and Substance of the Conference,** which it pleased his Excellent Maiestie to have with the Lords Bishops, & other of his Clergie (at which the most of the Lords of the Councell were present) in his Maiesties Privie Chamber, at Hampton Court, January 14, 1603.

Small 4to, *original vellum gilt, with the Arms of Charles 1st when Prince of Wales, gilt tooled on sides, g. e.*

London, 1625. **£25**

* * * A Magnificent Copy, bound especially for Charles I. when Prince of Wales. In centre of each side appear in gold the Arms of the Prince—a crown surmounted with the Prince of Wales' Feathers, and below his motto "Ich Dien." The book itself is a most interesting one.

"On the accession of James I., Barlow, as one of the leading members of the Church party as opposed to the puritans, was summoned in January, 1604, to take part in the Hampton Court conference for discussing the points of difference between the two sections of the church. Of the proceedings of this conference Barlow drew up, by Archbishop Whitgift's desire, a report entitled 'The Summe and Substance of the Conference,' which is the chief authority on the subject. The puritans afterwards denounced Barlow's account as grossly partial to his own side, and very unfair to them. Their leaders, Dr. Reynolds and Dr. Sparkes, complained that 'they were wronged by his relation,' a charge which is to a certain extent endorsed by Fuller, the church historian, in his remark that Barlow, 'being a party, set a sharp edge on his own and a blunt one on his adversaries' weapons.' It admits of question, however, how far these complaints are well grounded. The fact that, as Heylyn observes, 'the truth and honesty of the narrative was universally approved for fifty years,' and the absence of any more correct narrative on the other side, acquit Barlow of anything like wilful misrepresentation, and his report is probably as fair a one as could be expected from a warm partisan who could hardly fail to do, perhaps unconsciously, injustice to objections he could not sympathise with and a tone of feeling which was at variance with his own. The story that Barlow was much troubled on his death-bed with the injustice he had done the puritans in his narrative is rejected by Heylyn as 'a silly fiction.' A graver charge is brought against Barlow of having suppressed the strong charges brought by James against 'the corruptions of the church' and 'the practice of prelates,' when Bishop Andrewes is reported to have said 'for five hours his majesty did wonderfully play the puritan.' Certainly no such language, if ever uttered by the king, is to be found in Barlow's report; and it was subsequently objected by the impugners of Barlow's veracity that such a suppression threw doubt on the faithfulness of the whole for 'if the king's own speeches were thus dishonestly treated, it would be much more likely that those of other men were tampered with.' However this may be, there is no doubt that, in the interest of decorum, Barlow lopped off excrescences, and toned down James's coarse and abusive language. Barlow's own preface offers a painful example of the gross sycophancy which was the disgrace of the churchmen of that age when speaking of kings and others in high rank, of which the conference as a whole affords a pitiful spectacle."—D. N. B.

46 **BAXTER** (Richard). **The Saint's Everlasting Rest:** or, a Treatise of the Blessed State of the Saints in their enjoyment of God in Glory. Wherein is shewed its Excellency & Certainty; the Misery of those that lose it, the Way to Attain it, & Assurance of it: & how to live in the continual delightful Foretasts of it, by the help of Meditation.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *original calf.*

London, 1650. **£18 18s**

* * * Complete with the General Title, the three separate titles (Second, Third and Fourth parts), the Errata leaf and the poem by Herbert, 4 pp. at end.

"The Saints' Everlasting Rest" in its deep piety, its clear and beautiful style, the dignity and enthusiasm and modernness of its language, have made it an English classic. Narrow as Baxter's system may seem, we feel that he is more tolerant than his creed, and at the root of all his stubborn individuality lies a true and tender conscience. If the Nonconformity of the Stuart age laid heavy burdens on men's shoulders, it suffered from the consequences of its actions. In its provision for men of religion it brought upon itself the severity of secular opinion. But it left two priceless gifts to English literature and English religion in the "Pilgrim's Progress" and the "Saints' Rest." (William Holden Hutton.)

47 **BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER. Works. First Edition.**

Comedies
and
Tragedies
written by { Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher } Gentlemen
Never printed before
And now published by the Authours
Originall Copies
Si quid habent veri Vatum præsagia, vivam.

London
Printed for Humphrey Robinson, at the three Pidgeons, and for Humphrey Moseley at the Princes Armes in St. Pauls Church Yard 1647

THE FIRST EDITION, *with the beautiful portrait engraved by Marshall.*

Folio. *A very handsome copy bound by Riviere in full crushed levant morocco extra, g. e.* **£75**

* * * Edited by the poet Shirley. It is dedicated to Philip Earl of Pembroke, and the publishers remind Lord Pembroke that the works "of the then expired Sweet Swan of Avon Shakespeare" were also dedicated to him.

There are probably no two books so frequently quoted from by the various Shakespeare commentators as the folio *Beaumont and Fletcher* and the folio *Ben Jonson.*

Shakespeare is eulogised in the commendatory verses by Denham, Howell, Buck, Cartwright, and Birkenhead.

48 **BEAUMONT** (Francis) and **FLETCHER** (John). **The Wild-Goose Chase.**

A Comedie, as it hath been Acted with Singular Applause at the Black-Friers: being the Noble, Last and Onely Remaines of those Incomparable Drammatists.

FIRST EDITION. Folio, *full polished calf gilt, g. e., by Riviere.*

London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1652. **£30**

Tall Copy, blank corner of last three leaves neatly repaired.

49 **BEWICK** (Thomas). **Works.**

A General History of Quadrupeds. 1820.

Select Fables. First Edition. Newcastle, 1820.

Fables of Æsop and Others. First Edition. Newcastle, 1818.

History of British Birds. The Best Edition, with the 2 Supplements containing additional figures. 2 vols. Newcastle, 1821.

Together 5 vols., LARGEST PAPER, *and with brilliant impressions of the hundreds of Woodcuts by the* BEWICKS. *Very handsomely bound in a contemporary full binding of brown morocco, gold lines on side, full gilt back, emblematically tooled with Bewick design, gilt edges.* **£28**

GREEK MANUSCRIPT OF THE NEW TESTAMENT.

50 **BIBLIA GRAECA.**

MANUSCRIPT OF THE GREEK NEW TESTAMENT WRITTEN IN A NEAT HAND ON PAPER, IN THE 15TH CENTURY.

4to, *handsomely bound in red silk, with silver embroidery on sides and with silver device of the Crucifixion in front and of the Trinity at back, back decorated with silver embroidery, g. e., silver clasps, one missing.* 15th Century. **£45**

THE GREAT BIBLE.

51 **BIBLE. The Byble in Englyshe of the largest and greatest volume,** auctorysed and apoynted by the Commaundements of oure moost redoubted Prynce, and Soueraygne Lorde Kynge Henrye the VIII., etc.

With Woodcut General Title and New Testament Title, containing the Holbein Borders, with Cromwell's Arms erased, and woodcut titles to parts 2, 3 and 4, in compartments, together with woodcuts in the text.

Roy. folio, *bound by Bedford in full levant morocco gilt, g. e.*

Printed by Edwarde Whitechurch, 1541. **£47 10s**

A fine and perfect Copy. The headlines of four or five leaves are a little cut into.
The Sixth Great Bible and the fifth with Cranmer's Prologue.
"The hole byble of the largyest volume" which Thomas Cromwell, as the King's vice-

Bible—*continued.*

regent, in an injunction to the Clergy, ordered to be set up in "sum convenient place wythin the said church that ye have caire of, where as your parishoners may moste comodiously resorte to the same and reade it."

In April, 1541, Anthony Marler received permission to sell copies of the Great Bible unbound for x.s. sterling, and bound, being trimmed with bullyons, for xii.s. sterling (equivalent to about £6 and £7 5s. to-day). And in the next month a royal proclamation announced the heavy penalties to which each parish was liable which failed to provide its church with a copy by the November following.

The "She" Reading of the First Authorised Bible.

52 **BIBLE. The Holy Bible,** conteyning the Old Testament, and the New.

Newly translated out of the Originall Tongues and with the former Translations diligently compared and reuised by His Maiesties Speciall Commandement Appointed to be read in Churches.

Two Woodcut Titles, woodcut initials and Ornaments.

Thick folio, *original calf (repaired).*

Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Anno Dom. 1613. (*New Testament*, 1611). **£31 10s**

* * * The First Edition, Second Issue, of the "Authorised" Version, with the "She" reading in Ruth III. 15, commonly known as the "Great She Bible." Another remarkable error occurs in MATT. XXVI. 36, *JUDAS* appearing for *JESUS*. The general title is dated 1613, though the N.T. title bears the date 1611. Probably the greater part of the book was printed in 1611, but the publication, for some reason or other, was delayed till 1613. Scrivener supposes that this delay was due to the incorrectness of the edition; Smith suggests an accident in the printing-office, which destroyed a large number of sheets.

The words "Appointed to be read in Churches" appear on the N.T. title, as well as on the general title.

King Charles I.'s Bible.

53 **THE HOLY BIBLE,** containing the Old Testament and the New: Newly translated out of the originall Tongues, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised, by his Majesties Speciall command.

Thick 4to. *Especially bound for the King Charles Ist in contemporary calf. In centre of each cover in gold the large Arms of King Charles I. surmounted with a crown. At each corner a large block ornament in gold, the rest of the sides covered with the royal ermine device in gold.*

Cambridge, 1635. **£21**

The First Edition of the Old Testament in Irish.

54 **IRISH BIBLE. Leabhuir na Seintiomna** (The Books of the Old Testament translated into Irish by the care and diligence of Doctor William Bedel, late Bishop of Kilmore in Ireland, and for the publick good of that Nation).

Printed at London, 1685.

Tiomna Nuadh ar d'Tighearna agus ar Slanaigheora Josa Crisd (The New Testament).

London, 1681.

Together in one volume, thick small 4to, *calf*. 1685-1681. **£21**

* * * The Editio Princeps of the Old Testament in the Irish language, and the Second Edition of the New Testament.

"The Old Testament was translated by William Bedel, or Bedell (1571-1642), the eminent Bishop of Kilmore, who died from the results of hardships endured in the Irish Rebellion of 1641; aided by Murtagh O'Ciong, or King (who had assisted William Daniel in preparing the N.T. of 1602), and Dennis O'Sheriden, or Sheridan; though it was not printed till more than forty years after the death of the principal translator. The translation was made in the first instance from the English Bible, the marginal readings of which are sometimes preferred to the textual readings; but it appears to have been to some extent compared with other versions and—immediately before publication—revised by A. Sall, Narcissus Marsh, Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, and subsequently Archbishop of Armagh, and other scholars.

"This edition (consisting of about 500 copies), like the New Testament of 1681, with which it is uniform, was printed with the Irish type presented by the Hon. R. Boyle, and chiefly at his expense.

"The type was modelled on that which had been cast for the Jesuits, and which was used by them in printing Irish Books at Louvain and Antwerp from 1608 to 1728, for circulation among Roman Catholics in Ireland. Boyle's type continued in use down to so late as 1820, and the matrices still exist, in the possession of Messrs. Stephenson, Blake and Co. and Sir Charles Reed and Sons, the type-founders."

Bishop Lloyd's Bible.

54A **BIBLE. The Holy Bible,** containing the Old Testament and the New. (With the Apocrypha).

Elaborate title-page engraved by STURT.

2 vols., large folio, *a very beautiful copy, ruled with red lines, and in a contemporary binding of full dark blue morocco, the sides and backs elaborately gilt, gilt leaves.*

London, 1701. **£12 12s**

This is known as "BISHOP LLOYD'S BIBLE" as it is commonly admitted that William Lloyd (1627-1717), created Bishop of Worcester in 1700, undertook, apparently on the motion of Archbishop Tenison and at the request of Convocation in 1699, to prepare an improved edition of King James' version; and that his Bible appeared in 1701.

It contains for the first time the system of Chronology "Before Christ" and "Anno Domini" which has been followed ever since.

55 **BIBLIOPHILE SOCIETY OF BOSTON.**

Publications of this Private Society of Book Lovers established, as their Constitution states, " for the purpose of the study and promotion of the Arts pertaining to Fine Book-making and Illustrating, and to the occasional publication of specially designed and illustrated books for distribution among its members."

Comprising the whole of the issues from 1901 to 1911.

Illustrated with a very large number of admirably executed facsimiles and original engravings.

47 vols., in octavo or small 4to, and 3 vols. folio, *original bindings.*

£130

This series of sumptuously printed and illustrated books comprises:--

I. Odes and Epodes of Horace, the Latin text edited by Clement Lawrence Smith, and Versions, Paraphrases and Explanatory Notes by eminent Scholars, Statesmen, and Poets. 9 vols. (Vol. 9 is a Bibliography of the various editions), original half parchment. 1901.

II. First Year Book of the Society (Bibliomania, by Roswell Field, the Revival of Old Authors, by N. H. Dole, etc.). Original boards. 1902.

III. Dibdin (T. F.). Bibliomania, or the Book of Madness: with Introduction by Dr. Richard Garnett. 4 vols., original boards. 1903.

IV. Second Year of the Society (Inadequate Appreciation of Books, by C. Ticknor: the Famous Journey of Horace: B.C. 37, etc.). Original boards.

V. Paul Jones.—Facsimile of Letter written aboard the "Ranger," arranging for the First National Salute given to the American Flag in Europe. Feb. 13, 1778. 1903.

VI. Bicknell (W. H. W.) Five Copperplate Etchings (18 by 10½ inches), four illustrating Dibdin's Bibliomania, the fifth being De Bury and King Edward III. In portfolio. 1903.

VII. Major André's Journal. Containing 44 Facsimiles of Original Maps and Plans drawn by André while serving in the British Cause during the American Revolution. Edited by Senator Lodge. 2 vols. Original vellum. 1903.

VIII. Horace.—A Thousand Horatian Quotations, with Appreciations of Horace in Ancient Writers: selected and classified by H. A. Metcalf. Half parchment, uncut. 1904.

IX. Third Book of the Society. (The Book Collector, by Adrian H. Joline; The Bibliophile's Dream, by N. H. Dole, etc.) 1904.

X. Marat (Jean Paul). Polish Letters. Translated from the unpublished Manuscript. 2 vols. Original boards. 1905.

XI. Rossetti (Dante Gabriel). Henry the Leper, paraphrased (in verse). with an Introduction by W. P. Trent; with the complete facsimile of the original Manuscript. 2 vols. Original half parchment. 1905.

XII. Fourth Year of the Society. (Facsimile of Scott's Letter, denying the authorship of the Waverley Novels; Washington's Letter to his overseers at Mount Vernon, etc.) Original boards. 1905.

XIII. The Idylls and Epigrams of Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus (Text and translation). 3 vols. Original boards. 1905.

XIV. Letters of John Paul Jones, printed from unpublished originals in the Collection of Mr. W. K. Bixby, with facsimiles and portrait. Original boards. 1905.

(Continued over)

Bibliophile Society of Boston—*continued.*

XV. Fifth Book of the Society. (Early Letter of Thoreau: Enriched Books by Brander Matthews, General Beauregard's Original Orders for firing on Fort Sumter, etc.) 1906.

XVI. Fourth Annual Banquet of the Bibliophile Society. Portrait of Mr. Bixby, etc. 1806.

XVII. Lamb (Chas.) Letters, in which many mutilated words and passages have been restored to their original form, with letters never before published, and facsimiles of Original MS. Letters and Poems, in introduction by H. H. Harper. 5 vols. (1 vol. folio, 4 vols. roy. 8vo.) Original vellum and boards. 1905.

XVIII. Thoreau.—The First and Last Journeys of Thoreau, lately discovered among his Unpublished Journals and Manuscripts. 2 vols. Sir Walter Raleigh, by H. D Thoreau, lately discovered among his unpublished Manuscripts, edited by H. A. Metcalf. 1 vol. Together 3 vols. Original boards. 1905.

XIX. Sixth Year Book of the Society. (Books and Bibliophiles, by H. H. Harper. Literary Maniac, by C. E. Hurd. The Highest Quality of Engraving, by W. F. Hopson, etc.) Original boards. 1907.

XX. The Romance of Mary W. Shelley, John Howard Payne, and Washington Irving. Original boards. 1907

XXI. Unpublished Poems, by Bryant and Thoreau ("Musings," by Wm. Cullen Bryant; "Godfrey of Boulogne," by H. D. Thoreau). Original boards. 1907.

XXII. The Varick Court of Inquiry, to investigate the Implication of Col. Varick (Arnold's Private Secretary) in the Arnold Treason, edited by Prof. Hart. With facsimiles and portraits. Boards. 1907.

XXIII. Seventh Year Book of the Society ("Literary Informations," by Sir Walter Scott; Fulton's Letter to President Monroe; Lafayette's Introduction to America, etc.). Original boards. 1908.

XXIV. Dickens.—The Private Correspondence of Charles Dickens and Maria Beadnell, now first published from the original MS. Numerous facsimiles. Original boards. 1908.

XXV. Burns (Robert). Poems. Edinburgh, 1787. A facsimile of the "Geddes" Burns, with many MS. Notes and Memoranda in Burns' Autograph. Original calf. 1908.

XXVI. Eighth Year Book of the Society. (Three newly-discovered Poems, by Whittier; South Sea Bubble, by W. K. Bixby; Early Books and Collectors, by C. E. Hurd, etc.) Original boards. 1909.

XXVII. Thoreau (H. D.). Walden, or Life in the Woods. Facsimiles, etc. 2 vols. Original boards. 1909.

XXVIII. Keats (John). Unpublished Poem to his sister Fanny, April, 1818. Facsimiles and miniature portraits. John Fiske, unpublished.

XXIX. Ninth Year Book. (Books that I Want, by Prof. Brander Matthews; Some Fakes, Old and New, by W. K. Bixby, etc.) Original boards. 1910.

XXX. The Dickens Kolle Letters, edited by Harry B. Smith, supplemental to the Letters from Dickens to Maria Beadnell. Original boards.

XXXI. Thomas Love Peacock's Letters to Edward Hookham and Percy B. Shelley, with Fragments of Unpublished MSS., edited by Richard Garnett. Original boards. 1910.

XXXII. Travels of John Dairs in the United States of America, 1798 to 1802, edited by John Vance Cheney. 2 vols. Original boards. 1910.

XXXIII. Harper (H. H.). A Journey in South-Eastern Mexico. Original boards. 1910.

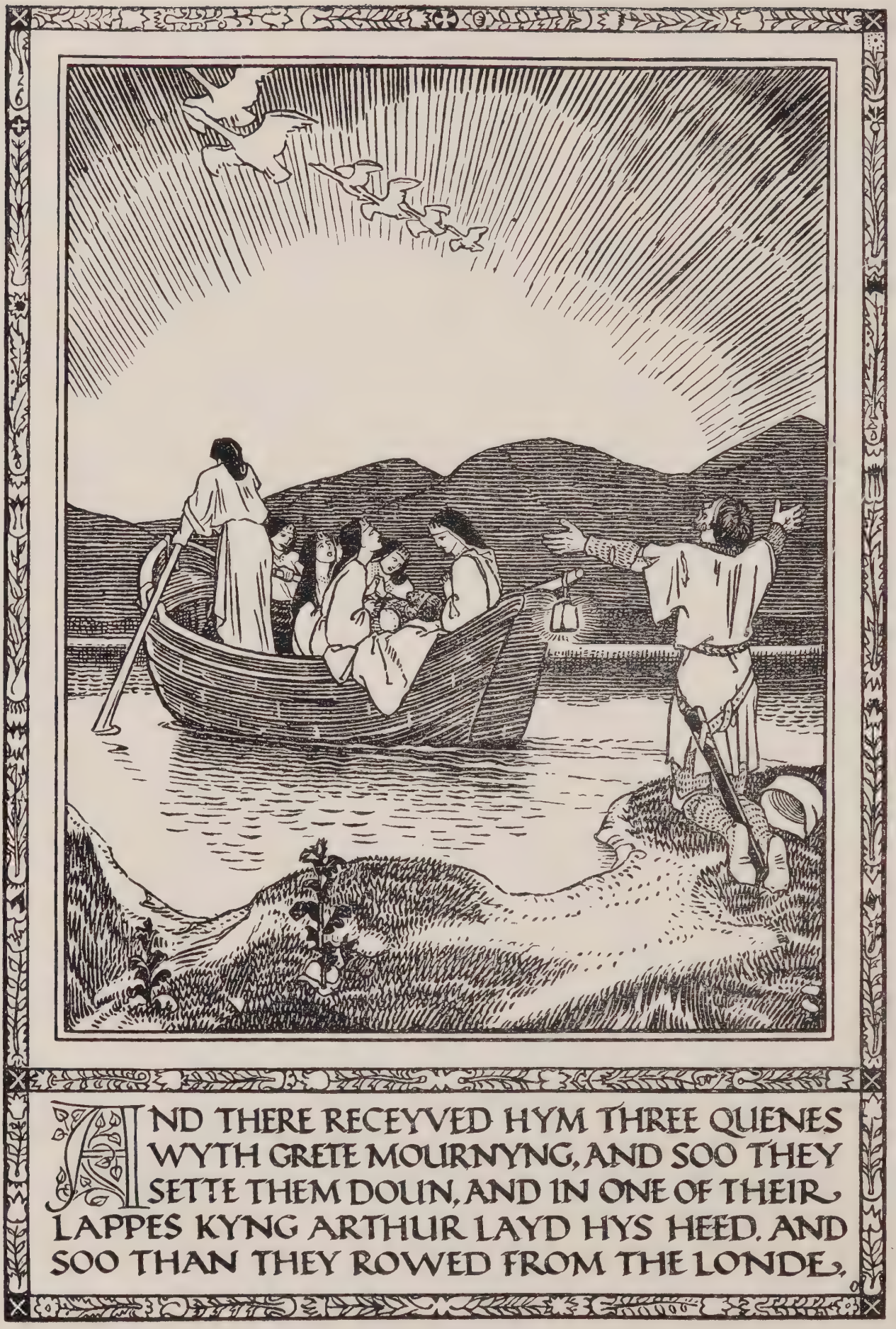
PLATE III.

ARABIC MANUSCRIPT.

Part of Koran. Written on vellum not later than 8th century.

See Items Nos. 32 and 33.

PLATE IV.



ASHENDENE PRESS. MORTE D'ARTHUR, 1913.
See Item No. 37.

The "Sir Julius Caesar" Travellng Library

Presented by Sir Julius Caesar to
John Madden, Esq.,
(Attorney to King James 1st).

56 **BINDING. The Travelling Library of Sir Julius Caesar,** afterwards presented by him to John Madden (One of King James 1st's Attorneys), with his Arms and Motto emblazoned in gold, silver and colours on inside of case.

The Library consists of 43 little volumes, very prettily bound in white vellum, the largest measuring $4\frac{1}{4}$ by $2\frac{3}{8}$ inches, and the smallest $2\frac{3}{4}$ by 2 inches.

They are contained in the original travelling case, 16 inches long, 11 inches wide, and rather more than 3 inches deep, of wood, covered with leather, the back being of light olive morocco, gracefully tooled, and shaped to resemble a folio volume.

The books are arranged in three Series:—Theology and Philosophy, History, and Poetry.

The case is divided into three Compartments, each compartment taking one series.

The Theological and Philosophical Works occupy the first shelf, the Historical Works are placed on the second shelf, and the third row consists of the Poetical Works.

All the volumes are bound in white vellum, with gold panel lines on each side, within which is a figure in gold of an angel bearing a scroll, with the legend Gloria Deo; *gold lines on backs with gilt ornamentation, gilt leaves.*

The inside of the lid of the case is gracefully illuminated on vellum in gold and colours, and has a list of the works, written in gold, on a blue background in three columns, with the Arms and Motto of John Madden below. (This is in its original condition and has not been touched up, therefore it shows some traces of age).

Inside the bottom division of the case can be faintly seen written in letters of gold the date January 1617 *and a Coat of Arms.*

The first book in the Middle Column of the list is Julius Caesar, which is the only one written in Capital Letters. From this it can be assumed that it was the Original Case made for *Sir Julius Caesar* and presented to him as a New Year's Gift by the unknown owner of the *Coat of Arms*; and that Sir Julius Caesar, after having had a duplicate made (now in the British Museum), presented it in his turn to John Madden

(Continued over)

Binding—*continued.*

as a Wedding Gift upon the latter's marriage in 1635 to Miss Waterhouse, and for this purpose had Madden's and his bride's Arms emblazoned in place of his own.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, FRONTISPIECE). **£850**

* * * SIR JULIUS CAESAR'S Travelling Library is considered one of the great treasures of the British Museum, and hitherto was supposed to be the only one in existence, and is always on view in the "King's Library." The one in the Museum was made not earlier than 1619, thus the present one antedates it by two years.

It is interesting to know what books a rich and learned man of the days of Elizabeth and James I. took with him when travelling by post-chaise to pass away the time The books in this collection being:—

Theology and Philosophy.

1. Salamonis Regis Sapientissimi. 1557.
2. S. Augustin, S. Anselm, S. Bernard. Meditationes. 1616.
3. Thomas Aquinas. Theologica.
4. Bussei Enchiridion. 1616.
5. A'Kempis. Imitatio. 1614.
6. Navar. Compendium. 1608.
7. Toleti Compendium. 1607.
8 & 9. Moulin. De L'Amour Divine. 1612.
10. Precationes. 1614.
11. Dubartas. Les Oeuvres. 1608.
12. Lipsius. De Constantia. 1593.
13. Epictetus. 1596.
14. Cicero. 1610.

History.

1. Julius Caesar. 1614.
2. Sallust. 1613.
3. Tacitus. 1595.
4. Justinus. 1613.
5. Valerius. 1612.
6. Suetonius. 1611.
7. Curtius. 1613.
8. Petronius. 1614.
9. Florus, etc. 1615.
10. Aurelius.
11. Cassiodorus.
12. Lipsius. Politicorum. 1615.
13. Lipsius. Flores.
14. Danei Politicorum. 1612.

Poetry.

1. Virgil. 1612.
2. Ovid. Metam. 1612.
3. Ovid. Epistles, etc.
4. Ovid. Fasti.
5. Lucanus. 1612.
6. Catullus. 1613.
7. Horace. 1608.
8. Juvenal and Persius. 1609.
9. Terence. 1613.
10. Martial. 1612.
11. Seneca. 1612.
12. Claudian. 1607.
13. Prudentius. 1610.
14. Lucretius. 1611.
15, Buchanan. 1609.

57 **BINDING. Bayly** (Lewis). **The Practise of Pietie.**

Third Edition, profitably amplified by the Author, *with elaborate engraved title by Elstrak.*

Thick 12mo, *contemporary calf, the sides and back covered with gold tooling of floriated devices, having in the centre of each cover the Arms of the Stationer's Company, the edges gilt and gauffered.*

London, Printed for John Hodgetts, 1613. **£33 10s**

A charming little volume in a remarkable state of preservation. Dedicated "To the High and Mighty Prince Charles, Prince of Wales," and in all probability was prepared for presentation to him.

It is preserved in a levant morocco pull-off case.

A MAGNIFICENT NEEDLEWORK BINDING.

58 **BINDING. The Holy Bible,** conteyning the Old Testament and the New. *Engraved titles.* Folio.

Bound in contemporary silk binding with ornamental needlework design

The front cover containing centre piece of "the Diety," worked in silks of varied colours and silver threads, surrounded by an elaborate and raised frame, composed of silver threads; with corner miniatures of 4 *of the Apostles worked in silk and silver threads,*
The back cover is executed in a similar design, the centre-piece containing "the Saviour" and the corner pieces containing 2 *more Apostles (the other* 2 *are missing), with ties, g. e. London,* 1633.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. V.). **£225**

An elaborate and beautiful Specimen of Needlework Binding.

BASKERVILLE PRAYER BOOK.

59 **BINDING. The Book of Common Prayer** and Administration of the Sacraments, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, according to the Use of the Church of England, together with the Psalter or Psalms of David.

Thick royal 8vo. *A fine copy in contemporary crimson morocco, full gilt back, the sides containing a Cottage Roof design, and elaborately decorated with vases, leafy scrolls, birds, dogs, etc., g. e.*

Cambridge, Baskerville, 1760. **£21**

A magnificent contemporary binding.

ARABESQUE BINDING.

60 **BINDING. Bocchius** (Achilles). **Symbolicorum Quaestionum de universo genere quas serio ludebat libri V.**

Portrait of the author and 148 *curious copperplate emblems, engraved by Giulio Bonasone.*

Brilliant impressions. FIRST EDITION.

Small 4to. Special Copy printed on thick paper. *Original and beautiful binding of calf, both sides covered with delightfully executed arabesques to a tasteful pattern, charmingly ornamented back in a similar design, g. e.*

Bologna, 1555. **£25**

The engravings in this volume are by Guilio Bonasone, of Bologna, a pupil of Marc Antonio Raimondi. "Edition rare et originale d'un livre recherché à cause des figures dont il est orné." Brunet.

A BEAUTIFUL BINDING BY SAMUEL MEARNE.

61 **BINDING. Reflexions upon the Devotions of the Roman Church,** with the Prayers, Hymns and Lessons themselves.

8vo, *contemporary English binding by Samuel Mearne, morocco, the sides covered with most elaborate decoration in gold of flowers (the leaves enamelled black), and a series of small quarter circles, the spaces filled with stars and gold dots, the whole surrounded with a charming dentelle border, gilt leaves.*

London, 1674.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. VI.). **£42**

A rich specimen of Samuel Mearn's best work in beautiful state of preservation.

"The work of Samuel and Charles Mearne undoubtedly had a great influence on English book-binding, and although for a time after their death the art in England fell into a low state, it presently revived, and in this revival Mearne's example had a marked effect, as I hope to show in a later article on the bindings of Roger Payne. Moreover, although Mearne imitated Le Gascon in some points, yet his work as a whole is distinct and original, and, as I have said, I think in the decoration of large books he was even more successful than the French master. It is difficult indeed to find finer specimens of gold-stamped design than can be seen on several of Mearne's bindings, and the English lovers of book-bindings may find just occasion for pride in the work of this seventeenth century binder, for it will safely bear comparison with that of any of his contemporaries." (Cyril Davenport.)

62 **BINDING. The Book of Genesis.**

Illustrated in colours by F. Gayley Robinson.

Limited Edition on hand-made paper. 4to.

Riccardi Press, 1914. **£18 18s**

* * * In an elaborate "Romantique" Binding by Sangorski and Sutcliffe, brown levant morocco, with leather joints, green silk doublures and fly-leaves, gold tooled and inlaid with over 100 separate pieces of various coloured leather.

The decoration of the covers and back of the book endeavours to simply suggest the Creation, and the story of Eden.

In the centre of the front cover, the Sun, Moon and Waters, and the Air, are symbolically presented, and on the back cover are depicted floral emblems of the Seasons.

The outer portion of the covers is inlaid and gold tooled with a roll border and a diaper design, in which apples, birds and flames suggest the fall of Earth's first parents.

The back of the book is panelled and emblematically tooled and inlaid, and the silk doublures and fly-leaves enclosed by roll borders.

63 **BINDING. Goldsmith** (Oliver). **The Vicar of Wakefield.**

The First Issue Illustrated by Wm. Mulready, R.A.

8vo. *London, Van Voorst*, 1843. **£27 10s**

* * * Elaborately bound by Sangorski and Sutcliffe in full green levant, with leather joints, brown morocco doublures and silk fly-leaves, the whole gold tooled and inlaid with 120 pieces of various coloured leather.

Each cover is decorated with the Author's monogram, inlaid and gold tooled in the centre, surrounded by an interlacing line design, and completed by a border of flowers and foliage, also inlaid and gold tooled.

The doublures and fly-leaves have ornamental borders, and the back of the book is panelled and tooled with a scroll design.

64 **BLAKE. Wollstonecraft** (Mary). **Original Stories from Real Life:** With Conversations, calculated to Regulate the Affections, and Form the Mind to Truth and Goodness.

With six full-page illustrations by Blake.

FIRST EDITION. Small 8vo, *full calf gilt, g. e.*

London, 1791. **£5 5s**

65 [**BONAPARTE** (Joseph).] **Mémoires et Correspondance politique,** et militaire du Roi Joseph, publiés, annotés et mis en ordre par A. du Casse.

11 vols., 8vo, *calf, backs gilt.*

Paris, 1855. **£11 11s**

A fine set.

LORD ORRERY'S COPY.

66 **BOYLE** (Roger, Bishop of Clogher). **Summa Theologiae Christianae.**

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to. *Very fine copy in contemporary full morocco, gold borders on sides with bird ornamentations, full gilt back, g. e.*

Dublinii, Typis Regiis, 1681. **£5 5s**

* * * From the Library of John Boyle, Earl of Orrery and Fifth Earl of Cork, the friend of Swift and Pope, with his autograph on the fly-leaf, and his crowned cipher on back.

ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT.

67 **BREVIARIUM.**

Breviarium monarchorum hermitarum sancti Antonii secundum consuetudinem Romanae curiae.

Illuminated manuscript written on 417 leaves of vellum (5½ by 4½ inches), by an Italian scribe in the middle of the 15th century, double columns, 30 lines to a column, neatly written in a pretty Gothic hand, calendar in red and black.

Three pages are surrounded by fully illuminated borders with floral decorations finely painted in gold and colours, the first having a space for a coat of arms upheld by two amorini, with 42 historiated initials, with delicately painted miniatures representing various events in the lives of Jesus and the Virgin Mary, many with marginal elongations of bar work, with floral terminations, and many other initials in blue and red in delicate pen ornamentations.

12mo, *old red velvet, g. e.*

XVth Century.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. VII.). **£120**

In excellent preservation.

68 **BRITISH ESSAYISTS,** with Prefaces, Biographical, Historical and Critical, by James Ferguson.

Illustrated with portraits.

40 vols., 12mo. *Fine set bound in contemporary straight-grained morocco gilt, g. e.*

London, 1823. **£31 10s**

WITH THE ARMS EMBLAZONED.

69 **BROOKE** (Ralph). **A Catalogue and Succession of the Kings,** Princes, Dukes, Marquesses, Earles, and Viscounts of this Realme of England, since the Norman Conquest to this present yeere 1622 together with their Armes, Wives and Children, the times of their Deaths and Burials, with many of their memorable Actions.

Collected by Ralph Brooke, Esquire, Yorke Herauld, and by him inlarged, with amendment of divers faults, committed by the Printer, in the time of the Authors Sicknesse.

Title within woodcut border and many hundred Coats of Arms—all carefully painted in trick.

Folio, *original calf.* 1622. **£21**

* * * A truly valuable work, compiled from official records, consisting of pp. 392, with dedication to King James and an address to the Reader."

70 **BROWNE** (Thomas). **Hydriotaphia, Urne-Buriall,** or A Discourse of the Sepulchrall Urnes lately found in Norfolk.

Together with The Garden of CYRUS, or THE QUINCUNCIALL, LOZENGE, or Net-work Plantations of the Ancients, Artificially, Naturally, Mystically Considered. With Sundry Observations.

With the engraved plate of Urns, and the frontispiece to "The Garden of Cyrus," which has a separate title page; also the very rare leaf at end, frequently missing, "The Stationer to the Reader."

FIRST EDITION. Small 8vo. *Fine copy in the original calf.*

London, 1658. **£16 16s**

* * * "In 'Hydriotaphia' Browne discusses with great learning the burial customs that have existed in various countries at various times. More than one quotation is from Dante; he was among the very few men of his time who had read the 'Inferno.' The concluding chapter is a solemn homily on death and immortality, unsurpassed in literature for sustained majesty of eloquence. Lamb was an enthusiastic admirer of 'Hydriotaphia.'

"The 'Garden of Cyrus' is the most fantastic of Browne's writings. Beginning with the garden of Eden, he traces the history of horticulture down to the time of the Persian Cyrus, who is credited with having been first to plant a quincunx, though Browne discovers that figure in the hanging gardens of Babylon, and supposes it to have been in use from the remotest antiquity."

WITH PRESENTATION INSCRIPTION BY THE AUTHOR, FILLED WITH CORRECTIONS IN HIS HANDWRITING AND WITH AN AUTOGRAPH LETTER.

71 **BROWNING** (Robert). **Paracelsus.**

FIRST EDITION. Post 8vo, *fine copy in its original boards, uncut. (Preserved in a blue morocco case.)*

London, 1835. **£250**

* * * Frederick Locker's Copy with his bookplate inside cover, and inscription in Browning's Autograph on title—

"To Frederick Locker from R. B."

Also with S. A. Browning's Autograph on title.

. . . . . .

This Copy was used by the Poet for revising for a later edition. It is filled with alterations and additions by him.

On the half title Browning has written—

"First corrections, made at Pisa, in the Spring of 1847."

. . . . . .

The alterations throughout are too numerous to describe (as they occur on every page), but we might mention that at page 21 the Poet has added 18 new lines, at page 37 four, page 43 five, page 47 four, page 50 nine, page 55 twenty-two, page 56 eleven, page 57 eight, page 59 thirteen, page 71 seven, page 90 seven, page 99 four, page 165 sixteen, and so on.

. . . . . .

Loosely inserted is an Autograph Letter (1½ pp.) from Browning to Locker, sending this copy and two other of his books "as they went to—and were used for—press a second time."

The Poet Robert Browning's Copy Corrected for a Later Edition and Presented Twice by Him.

72 **BROWNING** (Robert). **Strafford,** An Historical Tragedy.

First Edition. *Fine copy in the original wrappers, with printed label on side. (Preserved in a morocco case.)*

London, 1837. **£110**

* * * A Copy of Unique Interest. On the wrapper the poet has boldly written his full signature—

" Robert Browning."

and on title page has noted in ink—

" Corrected at London, 1862."

These corrections were those made for a later Edition, and are very extensive. The preliminary matter has been cancelled, likewise the names of the Actors and the text revised throughout, many new lines being added in pencil.

A further point of interest in this copy is that Browning has presented it twice, and it carries two inscriptions by him—

(1) Capt. Pritchard from his most obliged friend R. B. May-Day, 1837.

(2) To Frederick Locker from R. B. Apl. 13, 69.

It was therefore after obtaining it back from Capt. Pritchard that Browning made the corrections throughout the copy.

Inserted at the beginning, is a very interesting letter of Browning to Mason, 3 pp., 8vo, with Envelope: " I'll be bound, now, people are always 'snubbing' me like friend Harness t'other day, just because they fancy I have nobody to take my part. . . . If he goes and does the 'quizzing article' he hints at, I'll be hanged if I don't rhyme him to death like an Irish Rat." Etc.

Bound by the Celebrated Lady Amateur Binder, Miss S. T. Prideaux.

73 **BUNYAN** (John). **The Pilgrim's Progress,** From this World to that which is to Come.

With fourteen Original Etchings by William Strang on Japanese vellum paper.

Small 4to. *Most beautifully bound by the Celebrated Lady Amateur Binder Miss S. T. Prideaux in brown levant morocco extra, sides elaborately decorated with gold tooling to a floral pattern, gilt back and leaves.*

London, 1895. **£21**

* * * The binder has written the following note on fly-leaf:—" This book was shown in the Arts and Crafts Exhibition at Paris during the Spring and Summer of 1914. It remained in the cellars of the Louvre throughout the war, and was returned to me in 1919.—S. T. Prideaux."

PLATE V.

Magnificent 17th Century Needlework Binding.
HOLY BIBLE. LONDON, 1633.
See Item No. 58.

BINDING. "REFLECTIONS UPON DEVOTIONS." LONDON, 1674.
Contemporary English Binding by Samuel Mearne, morocco, in beautiful state of preservation.
See Item No. 61.

German Book Printed at Venice in 1483.

74 **BUCH VON DEM ZEHEN GEBOTEN UNSERS HERREN MIT IREN AUSLEGUNG.**

Dartzu auch der Lerer schonen Spruch. Ein Clage eines sterbenden Menschen.

Black Letter, *two types, long lines and double columns, 47 lines to a full page, without signatures or catch-words (the heading of folio l in red), rubricated with magnificent woodcut initial letters.*

Folio, *polished russia extra, g. e., by F. Bedford.*
Venice, Erhardt Ratdolt of Augsburg, 1483. **£110**

Hain *4034, Proctor 4391. Redgrave 37. A remarkable example of a German book printed at Venice. Libri has described the German Breviary as the earliest German book of any importance printed at Venice, but we have here a magnificent copy of a volume printed thirty-five years earlier.
Only three copies known in U.S. of America (according to Census).

Printed at Turin.

74a **BUCELLANUS** (Bonifacius). **Flores artis notariatus.**

Black Letter, *long lines to a full page.*

4to, *calf antique.*

Turin, Jacobinus Suigus of Sangermano and Nicholas de Benedictis, a Catalan, October 16th, 1492. **£42**

Not in Hain. Copinger 1372. Not in Pellechet. Proctor 7221. No copy in any French Library. No copy in U.S. of America, according to the Census.
Turin incunabula are unusual. The British Museum only possesses five books from this press.

Uncut Copy of the First Edinburgh Edition.

75 **BURNS** (Robert). **Poems chiefly in the Scottish Dialect.**

Portrait. Royal 8vo. *A very fine copy in the original boards (with printed label), uncut edges.*

Edinburgh, Printed for the Author, 1787. **£45**

* * * The First Edinburgh Edition, and containing some 24 Poems not in the Kilmarnock Edition, and which appear here for the first time.

76 **BURNS** (Robert). **Poems chiefly in the Scottish Dialect.**

The First Edition of Burn's Poems printed in London.

Portrait. Royal 8vo. *Fine copy in original boards, uncut.*
London, 1787. **£27 10s**

Published practically at the same time with the Edinburgh Edition and a year later than the famous First Edition (Kilmarnock).
It includes some 24 Poems not in the Kilmarnock.
An Uncut Copy in Original boards is of excessive rarity.

A FINELY EXTRA ILLUSTRATED SET.

77 **BYRON** (Lord). **Works** (Poetry, Letters, and Journals) *with illustrations.*

A very finely Extra Illustrated Set of the Large Paper Issue, enlarged to 25 Vols. by the insertion of 1250 Extra Plates.

Comprising 2 Original Drawings by R. Westall, 650 Views, 400 Portraits and 200 Subject Illustrations, after S. Prout, C. Stanfield, Corbould, Westall, Stothard, Stephanoff, J. M. W. Turner, D. Roberts, Engleheart, Chalon, T. Creswick, Harding, &c., &c., many of them being Proof Impressions on India Paper.

25 vols., 4to, *half dark blue levant morocco extra, uncut, t. e. g., contents lettered.*

London, Murray, 1898-1904. **£120**

78 **CÆSAR. The Eyght Bookes of Caius Julius Cæsar.**

Conteyning his Martiall Exploytes in the Realme of Gallia and the Countries bordering uppon the same, translated oute of Latin into English by Arthur Goldinge.

Black Letter. *Woodcut title.* Sm. 8vo, *calf.*

Imprinted at London by Willyam Seres, 1565. **£18 18s**

The very rare First Edition of Golding's translation.

79 **CARLYLE** (Thomas). **Works.**

THE FINELY PRINTED "CENTENARY EDITION."

31 vols., 8vo, *half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*

London, 1897-1902. **£31 10s**

80 **CARTWRIGHT** (Thomas). **TRAVERS** (Walter). **A Full and Plaine Declaration of Ecclesiasticall Discipline owt off the Word off God,** and off the declininge off the Churche off England from the same.

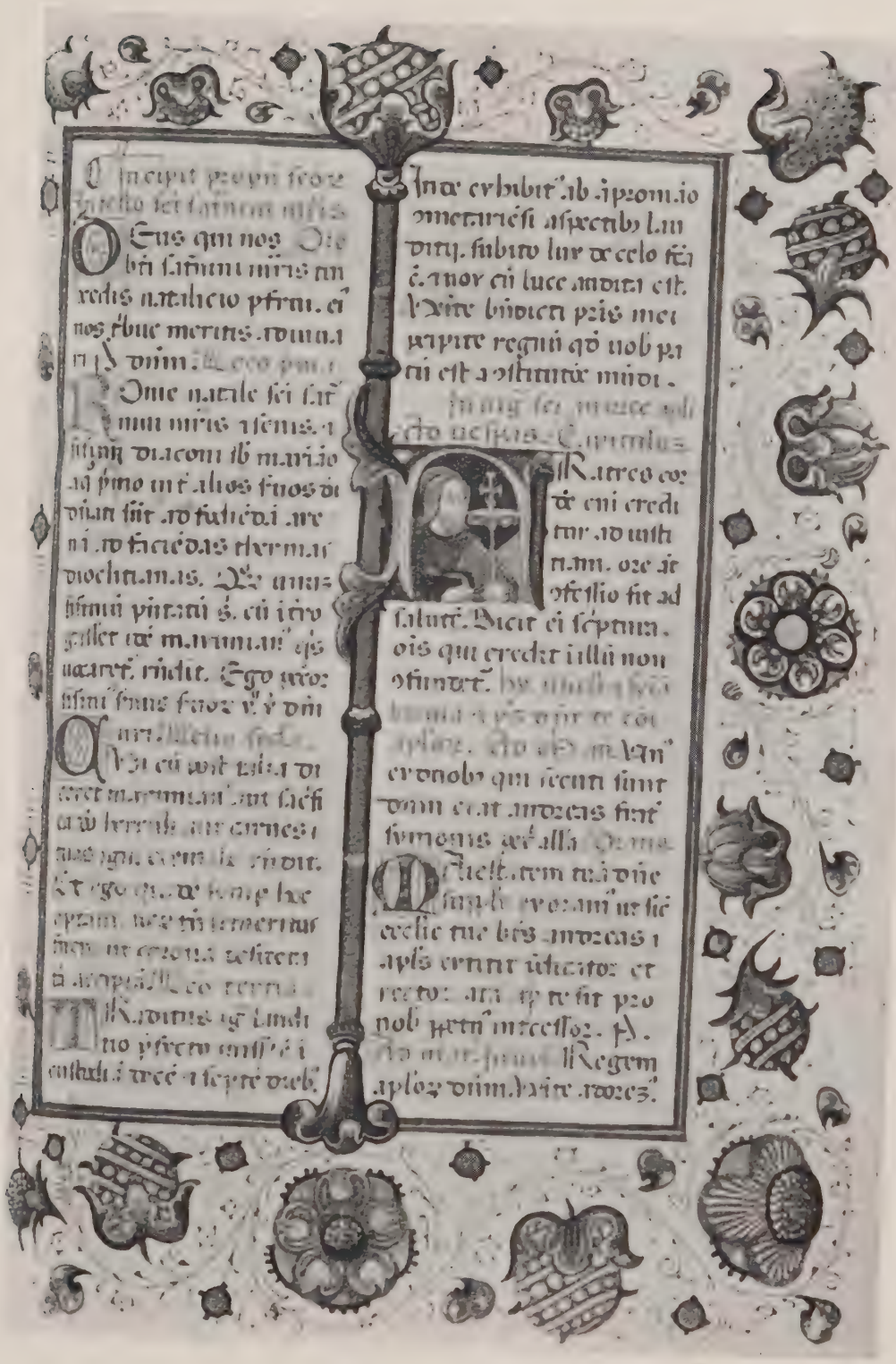
Small 4to, *full crushed levant morocco, g. e., by Pratt.*

Imprinted 1574. **£14 14s**

First Edition of Cartwright's Translation.

"In this work Travers discusses the proper calling, conduct, knowledge, apparel, and maintenance of a minister, the offices of doctors, bishops, pastors, and elders, and the functions of the consistory. He severely criticised the universities, calling them 'the haunts of drones . . . monasteries whose inmates yawn and snore, rather than colleges of students.'" (D. N. B.)

PLATE VII.



BREVIARIUM. Illuminated Manuscript on vellum by an Italian scribe. With 42 historiated initial letters containing miniatures. Italy, 15th Century. See Item No. 67.

PLATE VIII.

From Queen Elizabeth's Private Library.
CICERO. ORATIO. PARIS, 1543.
See Item No. 92.

REFERRED TO BY SHAKESPEARE IN THE MERRY WIVES OF WINDSOR, ACT IV., Scene 5.

81 **CELLIUS** (Erh). **Wahrhaffte Beschreibung zweyer Raisen,** welche Friderich, Hertzog zu Wuerttemberg unnd Teckh im jahr 1592 von Muemppelgart auss in das weitberhuembte Koenigreich Engellandt und im jahr 1599 in Italiam gethan.

With portrait, 3 woodcut illustrations, of scythe and draining mill and a ceiling pattern, together with 2 folding broadside lists of the Colleges of Oxford and Cambridge.

Schickhart (H.). **Beschribung eine Raiss welche Friederich Hertzog von Wuerttemberg,** in 1599 in Italiam gethan.

With portrait, Arms of the Duke, and large folding map.

2 parts in 1 vol., 4to, *vellum.*

Tuebingen, 1603. **£21**

THE DUKE OF WURTEMBERG WHOSE TRAVELS ARE HERE RELATED, IS REFERRED TO BY SHAKESPEARE AS "THE DUKE DE JARMANY," IN THE MERRY WIVES OF WINDSOR, ACT IV., SCENE 5. In the early 4to editions of the Merry Wives of Windsor and only therein occurs the word "Garmombles," altered in the folio to "Iermans." The meaning of Garmombles has puzzled Shakespearean annotators, and, as Mr. Rye in his "England as seen by foreigners" suggests, was probably an illusion to the Duke of Wurtemberg, who had been travelling in England as Count of Mombeliard. The volume is not only of importance to the Shakespeare collector but is interesting as a description of England and of the Court of Queen Elizabeth in 1592 as seen by a German Prince.

Second edition, with the interesting portraits of the Duke, which are quite different from those of the first.

See also Baker, Shakespeare rarities, number 402 and Cohn, Shakespeare in Germany, page xii.

82 **CERVANTES. Gent** (R. C.). **The Troublesome and Hard Adventures in Love.** Lively setting forth, The Feavers, the Dangers, and the Jealousies of Lovers; and the Labyrinths and Wildernesses of Fears and Hopes through which they dayly passe.

Illustrated by many admirable Patterns of Heroicall Resolutions in some persons of Chivalry and Honour; and by the Examples of incomparable Perfections in some Ladies. A Work very Delightfull and Acceptable to All.

Written in Spanish, by that Excellent and Famous Gentleman, Michael Cervantes; and exactly Translated into English, by R. C. Gent.

Small 4to, **Black Letter,** *original calf.*

London, 1652. **£28**

* * * The First Edition of this English translation by Codrington.

83 **CHALKHILL** (John). **Thealma and Clearchus.**

A Pastoral History, in Smooth and easie Verse, written long since, by John Chalkhill, Esq., an acquaintant and friend of Edmund Spencer.

Fine Copy of the FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *full morocco gilt, g. e.*

London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, at the Ship in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1683. **£26 10s**

*** The poem, which possesses considerable merit, was edited by Izaak Walton, whose preface is dated 7 May, 1678, though the work was not published till five years later, when the editor was ninety years old. Walton, who had known the writer, says of him: 'And I have also this truth to say of the author, that he was in his time a man generally known and as well belov'd; for he was humble and obliging in his behaviour, a gentleman, a scholar, very innocent and prudent; and indeed his whole life was useful, quiet, and virtuous.' In the 'Compleat Angler,' published thirty years before, there occur two songs—'O, the sweet contentment' and 'O, the gallant fisher's life'—signed 'Io Chalkhill.' So meagre were the facts known of the author of 'Thealma and Clearchus' until a comparatively recent period that the Rev. Samuel W. Singer, in the introduction to a reprint of the poem issued from the Chiswick Press in 1820, advanced from the theory, afterwards adopted by a writer in the 'Retrospective Review,' that Walton was its author as well as its editor, and that Chalkhill was altogether 'a fictitious personage.' But Mr. F. Somner Merryweather, in two letters in the 'Gentleman's Magazine' for 1860, has shown from the Middlesex county records that towards the close of Queen Elizabeth's reign Ivon or Ion Chalkhill, Gent., was one of the coroners for that county, and that he subscribed his name 'Ion' and sometimes 'Io Chalkhill,' just as it is subscribed to the songs in Walton's 'Angler.' It is conjectured, therefore, that the coroner may have been identical with the poet. Moreover it is worthy of note that Walton married Ann Ken, a sister of Bishop Ken and daughter of Thomas Ken, an attorney, by his first wife. This Thomas Ken married a second wife, Martha Chalkhill, the second daughter of John Chalkhill of Kingsbury in Middlesex, and of Martha his wife, daughter of Thomas Brown, great-aunt to John Brown, who was clerk of the parliament." D. N. B.

84 **CHAPMAN** (Geo.). **Bussy D'Ambois:** A Tragedie: as it hath been often presented at Paules.

A Fine Copy of this exceedingly rare play.

Small 4to, *handsomely bound in full levant morocco, g. e., by Riviere.*

London, Printed for William Aspley, 1608. **£65**

*** The most popular of Chapman's plays.

85 **CHARLES I. Eikon Basilike.** The Pourtraicture of His Sacred Maiestie in his Solitudes and Sufferings.

The Extremely Rare First Issue of the First Edition (Almack No. 1).

Small 8vo, *original calf.* 1648. **£7 7s**

"The fate of Charles the First has aroused deep emotions in the minds of Britons for close on two hundred and fifty years. A few hours after the King's execution, his book was in the hands of the people, and so marvellous was its effect, that contemporary authorities declare that nothing but the Government's ingenious and per-

Charles I.—*continued.*

sistent condemnations of the work prevented an immediate restoration of the monarchy. Those engaged in the publication were hunted down and imprisoned; but, in spite of every obstacle, the anxiety of the Cavaliers to possess copies of this touching memorial was so great, and the perseverance of the printers so determined, that the work was newly put in type over and over again, and published with a rapidity that has never to this day been equalled. Fresh editions appeared almost daily at first, and afterwards every week."

BOUND BY THE CELEBRATED LADY AMATEUR BINDER
MISS S. T. PRIDEAUX.

86 **CHATTERTON. The Rowley Poems.**

Edited by R. Steele, and Decorated by Charles Ricketts.

The Beautifully Printed Vale Press Edition, with decorations around various pages, and beautiful woodcut initial letters.

2 vols., royal 8vo, *most beautifully bound by Miss S. T. Prideaux in full blue levant morocco, gold border of entwined leaves and tendrils, gilt backs, edges gilt on the rough.*

London, 1898. **£52 10s**

The binder has written the following note on fly-leaf of the first volume:—
"This book was shown in the Arts and Crafts Exhibition at Paris during the Spring and Summer of 1914. It remained in the cellars of the Louvre throughout the war, and was returned to me in 1919. S. T. Prideaux."

87 **CHAUCER** (G.). **The Woorkes of Geffrey Chaucer.**

Newly printed, with divers addicions, which were never in printe before; with the Siege and Destruccion of the Worthy Citee of Thebes, compiled by Jhon Lidgate, Monke of Berie, As in the table more plainly dooeth appere.

Woodcut title, also woodcut titles to the Canterbury Tales, and The Romaunt of the Rose.

Folio, *bound by Zaehnsdorf in full levant morocco, g. e.*

Imprinted at London by Jhon Kyngston for Jhon Wight, 1561. **£42**

This is the First Edition of Chaucer's Works Edited by John Stow and also the latter's first publication. Stow worked on Thynne's Edition of 1532, but "corrected" and "increased" it.

88 **CHINA AND TURKEY. A Collection of Five very Rare Works,** i.e.:

A True Declaration of the arrivall of Cornelius Haga, Ambassador for the United Netherlands at the Great Citie of Constantinople with the Entertainement unto them given, &c. *London*, 1623.

Monfart (Mons.). **An Exact and Curious Survey of all the East Indies,** even to Canton, the chiefe Citie of China, all duly performed by land;

(Continued over)

China and Turkey—*continued.*

wherein also are described the huge Dominions of the Great Mogor, to whom Sir Thomas Roe was lately sent Ambassador from the King. *London*, 1615.

Robson (Charles). **Newes from Aleppo:** containing many remarkable occurences observed by him in his journey thither. *London*, 1628.

Ashley (Robert). **Cochin-China:** containing many admirable Rarities and Singularities of that Countrey; extracted out of an Italian Relation by Chris. Barri, that lived certaine yeeres there. *London*, 1633.

Grimeston (Edward). **The History of the Serrail,** and of the Count of the Grand Seigneur Emperour of the Turkes wherein is seene the Image of the Othoman Greatnesse; followed by The History of the Count of the King of China, written in French by Michael Bandier of Languedoc (translated by E. G.). *London*, 1635.

Together bound in 1 vol., small 4to, *full brown morocco gilt, gilt edges.* **£26**

THE OLDEST ENCYCLOPEDIA ORIGINALLY COMPOSED IN CHINESE 1100 B.C.

89 **CHINA. Eul Ya Yan Thou.** The Eul ya, collection of Chinese characters according to subjects with explanation and appearance of the items described and a commentary, edited by Kwo-Po (who lived in the third century).

With numerous woodcuts.

3 vols., folio, *Chinese binding.* 1801. **£14 14s**

Magnificent edition on white paper of the most ancient encyclopædia of Chinese characters, with the meaning explained and reproduced in the shape which they have at the present time. According to the authorities quoted in Kienlong's great catalogue the author of this book was Tchew Kong, brother of the Emperor Wen-Wang (1100 B.C.). Afterwards the book was added to by Confucius and his disciples. The edition we offer for sale was made after the edition which appeared in the time of the Song Dynasty (2nd century A.D.). It is divided into 19 sections and contains numerous woodcuts of the objects described, antiques, animals, etc.

90 **CHINA. Kienlong** (Emperor of China). **Khan i arakha Moukden i fontchouroun bitkhe.**

The original Manchu text of the poem composed by the Emperor Kienlong in praise of the town of Mukden in Manchuria. The magnificent first and imperial edition.

Royal 8vo, *yellow silk binding. Pekin*, 1748.

Accompanying the above is the French translation issued in 1770:—

Eloge de la ville de Moukden et de ses environs, poeme composé par Kienlong, Empereur de la Chine et de la Tartarie. Traduit en François par le P. Amiot, missionnaire à Peking, et publié par Monsieur Deguignes.

8vo, *calf. Paris*, 1770.

Together 2 vols. **£10 10s**

91 **CHINESE DRAWINGS.**

A Collection of Ninety-six Original Drawings by Chinese Artists, representing the Arts and Crafts of China. As :—

The Manufacture of Porcelain (Tea-cups, etc.).
The Growth and Manufacture of Tea.
Rice Plantations.
Charcoal Burners.
Carpentry.

All most beautifully executed on rice paper in vivid colours and exhibiting a great variety of costume and national peculiarities.

Each drawing has been carefully mounted, and the whole bound in a thick 4to volume, *full morocco. Circa* 1805. **£52 10s**

A most beautiful Collection of Drawings.
* * * For minuteness of detail and carefulness in execution, the drawings could not be excelled.

FROM QUEEN ELIZABETH'S PRIVATE LIBRARY.

92 **CICERO. Oratio.**

Thick small 12mo. *Paris*, 1543.

Contemporary calf binding, gold lines, and in centre of each side the private badge of Queen Elizabeth: **A crowned falcon holding a sceptre, standing on a pedestal.**

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. VIII.). **£120**

* * * Books from Queen Elizabeth's Library, bearing her private badge, are excessively rare, as she only used this badge for her personal books. Her mother, Anne Boleyn, bore it, as one of her many devices, and it was in turn adopted by Queen Elizabeth, and was exhibited on the occasion of her visit to Norwich, in 1578, as her own badge; it occurs also on the iron railing on her tomb in Henry VII.'s Chapel.
Books with this badge are exceedingly rare, and excepting the specimens in the library of Westminster Abbey, Windsor Castle and the British Museum, it is almost unknown. The British Museum reproduces it in their "Hand list of the King's Library."

93 **COLERIDGE** (S. T.). **The Fall of Robespierre,** an Historic Drama.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *handsomely bound by Riviere in full polished calf, g. e.*

Cambridge, 1794. **£15 15s**

Complete with the final leaf "*Proposals for publishing by subscription Imitations from the Modern Latin Poets.*"
"Coleridge's First Publication, the 'Fall of Robespierre,' was projected by the three friends, Coleridge, Southey and Lovell, each of them having one day agreed to produce an act of a tragedy by the next evening. Coleridge produced the first act, though not in the time proposed; Southey the second and ultimately the third, as Lovell's work would not fit. The tragedy was published as Coleridge's at Cambridge in September, 1794. An appended prospectus of a work by Coleridge in two volumes, containing imitations from the modern Latin poets, with an essay on the 'Restoration of Literature, shows that he was looking to writing for support." D.N.B.

94 **COLOURED PLATES. Ackermann. The Microcosm of London.**

Illustrated with 104 *large and finely coloured plates by Pugin and Rowlandson.*

Fine original impressions.

3 vols. in 2, large 4to, *original calf.*

London (1808-1810). **£44**

95 **COLOURED PLATES. British Gallery of Pictures.**

From the most admired Productions of the Old Masters in Great Britain, with Descriptions by Tresham, Ottley. The complete set of 25 large and splendid engravings by Tomkins printed in colours, and mounted as drawings with description on the reverse of each picture.

Atlas folio, *half morocco.* 1818. **£75**

One of the most beautifully engraved Works ever published, comprising some choice Pictures by Raffaelle, Rubens, Cuyp, Poussin, A. del Sarto, Claude, Teniers, Ostade, &c.

96 **COLOURED PLATES. A fine Series of Costume Books,** comprising :—

Pyne (W. H.). **The Costume of Great Britain**; *illustrated with* 60 *large coloured plates, with descriptive text. London,* 1804.

Costume of Turkey, with descriptions in English and French. 60 *coloured plates. London,* 1804.

Costume of the Russian Empire, with descriptions. 73 *finely coloured plates. London,* 1803.

De Moleville (B.). **Costume of the Hereditary States of Austria.** 50 *finely coloured plates,* with description. *London,* 1804.

Mason (Major G. H.). **Costume of China.** 60 *finely coloured plates from drawings by Pu Qua of Canton. London,* 1800.

Together 5 vols., folio, *full dark blue morocco gilt.* 1800-1804. **£26**

97 **COLOURED PLATES. Daniell** (Samuel). **African Scenery and Animals.**

A Series of 30 *large and finely coloured plates, drawn and engraved by Samuel Daniell.*

London, 1804-5.

Daniell (S.). **A Picturesque Illustration of the Scenery,** Animals, and Native Inhabitants of the Island of Ceylon.

12 *large and finely coloured plates.*

London, 1808.

Together 2 vols. in 1, oblong folio, *full calf gilt, joints neatly repaired, m. e.*

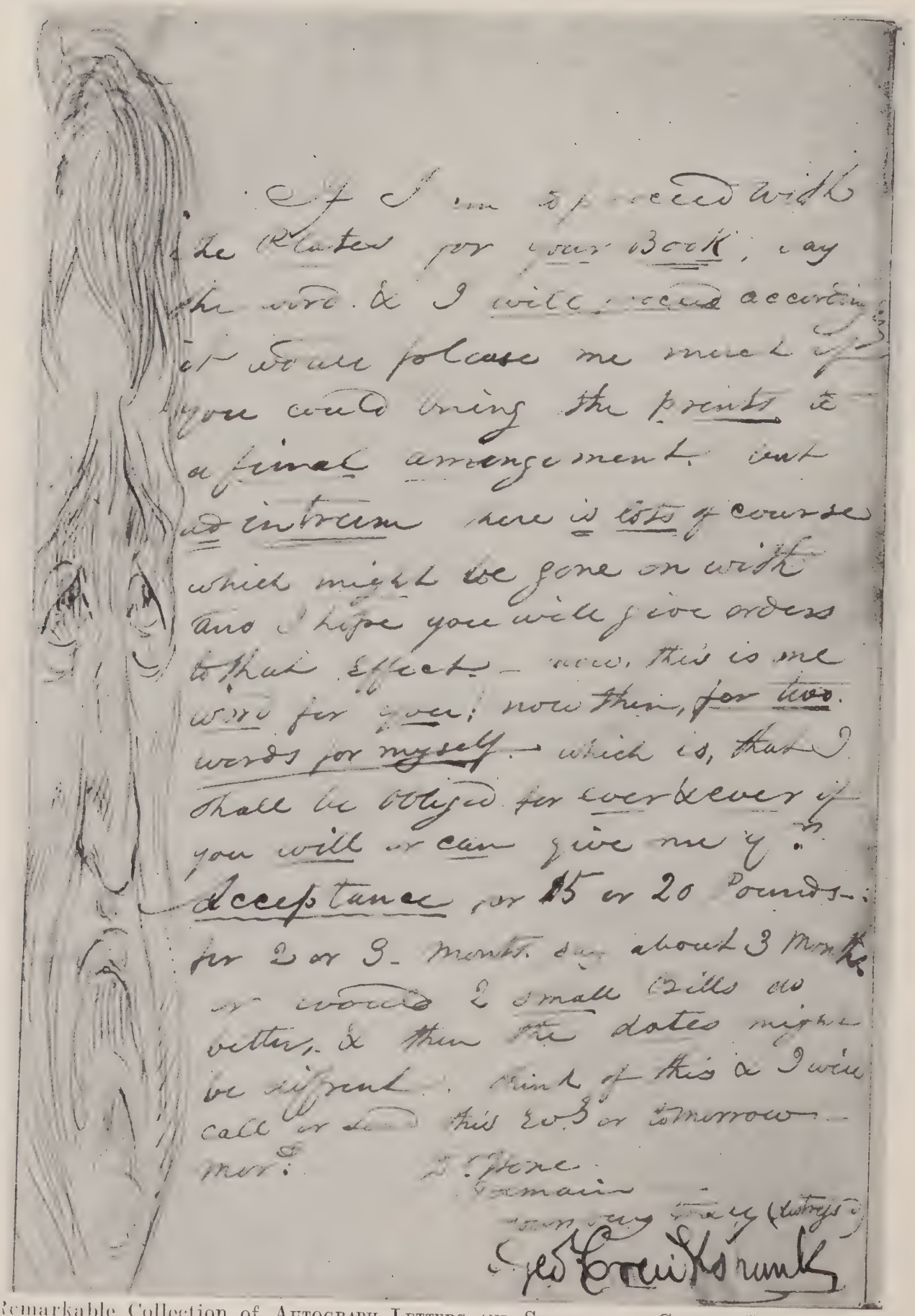
London, 1804-8. **£56**

PLATE IX.

Remarkable Collection of AUTOGRAPH LETTERS AND SKETCHES BY GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, all addressed to his friend William Hone.

See Item, No. 112.

PLATE X.



If I am to proceed with the Plates for your Book, say the word & I will proceed accordingly it would please me much if you could bring the prints to a final arrangement. but ad intrum there is lots of course which might be gone on with and I hope you will give orders to that Effect — now, this is one word for you; now then, for two words for myself — which is, that I shall be obliged for ever & ever if you will or can give me yr. Acceptance for 15 or 20 Pounds — for 2 or 3 Months say about 3 Months or would 2 small Bills do better, & then the dates might be different. think of this & I will call or send this Evg. or tomorrow — mor.

Dr. Hone
Remain
yours very truly (distressed)
Geo Cruikshank

Remarkable Collection of AUTOGRAPH LETTERS AND SKETCHES BY GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, all addressed to his friend William Hone.
See Item No. 112.

98 **COLOURED PLATES. Daniell** (William). **A Voyage Round Great Britain** undertaken in the Summer of the year 1813 and commencing from the Land's-End, Cornwall, by Richard Ayton.

With a Series of Views illustrative of the character and prominent features of the Coast drawn and engraved by William Daniell, A.R.A.

A very fine and absolutely complete copy with the excessively rare large folding map (which contains the list of plates) in vol. 8.

With brilliant impressions of the 308 *beautifully coloured plates.*

8 vols., 4to, *original half calf binding.*

London, 1814. **£170**

The finest Series of Coloured engravings of the Coast Scenery of Great Britain ever published.

99 **COLOURED PLATES. Fielding** (T. H.) and **Walton** (J.). **A Picturesque Tour of the English Lakes.**

Containing a description of the most romantic scenery of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire.

Illustrated with 48 *coloured views drawn by Messrs. T. H. Fielding and J. Watton.*

4to. *Fine copy in contemporary full straight-grain morocco gilt, g. e.*

London, 1818. **£20**

100 **COLOURED PLATES. Hassell** (J.) **Picturesque Rides and Walks,** with Excursions by Water, Thirty Miles round the British Metropolis.

Illustrated in a series of engravings, with descriptive letterpress.

120 *exquisite coloured plates engraved by Havell from original drawings by J. Hassell.*

A Large Paper Copy with brilliant impressions of the plates.

2 vols., 8vo, *contemporary half calf gilt.*

London, 1818. **£20**

101 **COLOURED PLATES. Phillips** (John). **Itinerant Characters** drawn and etched from the life by John Phillips, illustrating the Trades and Occupations of the humblest classes in the Metropolis.

The set of 6 *plates containing* 31 *character sketches in colours.*

Oblong folio, *complete with the original printed wrapper.*

London (1829). *Preserved in buckram case.* **£9 9s**

102 **COLOURED PLATES. Ralfe** (J.). **The Naval Chronology of Great Britain;**

or, an Historical Account of Naval and Maritime Events, from the Commencement of the War in 1803, to the end of the year 1816, also particulars of the most important Courts-Martial, Votes of Parliament, Lists of Flag-Officers in Commission, and of promotions for each year: the whole forming a complete Naval History of the above period.

Portrait of George IV. printed in colours, and 59 very finely coloured plates of Naval Scenes, Battles, &c.

3 vols., royal 8vo, *contemporary scored calf.*

London, 1820. **£130**

A very fine Copy of this rare Work, in coloured state, including the "Capture of the Chesapeake," "Capture of the Argus, 1813," &c., &c.

103 **COLOURED PLATES. Sauvan** (M.). **Picturesque Tour of The Seine,** from Paris to the Sea.

With particulars historical and descriptive.

Illustrated with 24 highly finished and coloured engravings from drawings by A. Pugin and J. Gendall, and accompanied by a map.

A very fine copy in full red straight-grain morocco gilt, g. e.

London, 1821. **£25**

104 **COLOURED PLATES. Vidal** (E. E.). **Picturesque Illustrations of Buenos Ayres and Monte Video.**

Consisting of 24 views (aquatints in colours), accompanied with descriptions of the Scenery and of the Costumes, Manners, &c., of the inhabitants of those cities and their environs.

4to. *Fine copy bound in full morocco extra, g. e.*

London, 1820. **£35**

Early Dutch Voyages to the East Indies.

105 **COMMELINS** (Isaac). **Collection of Voyages.** The Complete Set of 21 Voyages to the East Indies made by the Early Dutch Navigators.

Profusely illustrated with copperplate engravings and maps.

Bound in 2 vols., thick oblong 4to. 1646. **£63**

A most remarkable and interesting collection. It comprises:—

I. De Voyagien ghedaen naer Nova Zembla, Noorwegen, Moscovien ende Tartarien om, nae de Coningrijcken van Cathay ende China; 71 pp. with 31 plates.

II. Eerste Voyagie der Hollanderen naer de Oost-Indien, onder het beleydt van Cornelis Houtman; 112 pp. with 44 plates.

Commelins (Isaac)—*continued.*

III. Voyagie gedaen naer de Oost-Indien, onder den Admiral Jacob van Neck, ende Vice-Admiral Wybrant van Waerwijck; 56 pp. with 26 plates.

IV. Voyagie naer de Oost-Indien gedestineert, door de Strate Magalanes, gedaen by Capiteyn Sibaldt de Weert; 31 pp. with 8 plates.

V. Voyagie gedaen naer de Oost-Indien door de Straete Magalanes, door den Admiral Olivier van Noort; 56 pp. with 25 plates.

VI. Voyagie onder het Admiralschap, van Pieter Both, ghedaen by den Capiteyn Paulus van Caerden; 20 pp.

VII. De tweede Voyagie van Jacob van Neck naer de Oost-Indien; 51 pp. with 4 plates.

VIII. Dry Voyagien. (1) Onder den Admirael Steven vander Hagen; (2) Naet Achin in Sumatra door Cornelis Pieterszende Guil. Senecal; (3) Extract uyt her Journael van der Admiral Jacob van Heemskerck; 31 pp.

IX. Twee Voyagien naer de Oost-Indien. (1) Onder den Admirael Wolfart Harmansz. (2) Onder Cornelis van Veen; 27 pp.

X. Voyagie onder den Admirael Joris van Spilbergen, A.D. 1601-1604; 62 pp. with 9 plates (should be 10).

XI. Voyagie gedaen naer de Oost-Indian, onder den Admirael Wybrant van Warwijck ende Vice-Admirael Sebaldt de Waerdt; 88 pp. with 6 plates.

XII. Der tweede Voyagie onder Steven vander Hagen. Item de reyse van't Schip Delft naer de Custe van Choromandel; 91 pp. with 13 plates.

XIII. Voyagie onder Cornelis Matelieff de Jonge; 191 pp. with 11 plates.

XIV. Loffelijcke Voyagie op Oost-Indien met 8 Schepen int jaer 1606 onder Admiral Paulus van Caerden; 48 pp.

XV. Voyagie gedaen naer de Oost-Indian, China, Philipines, ende bgleggende Rijcken in der jare 1607; 214 pp.

XVI. De Reysen van Pieter van den Broeck (Aden, Mocha, Ormus, Batavia, &c.); 110 pp. with 12 plates.

XVII. Beschrijvinge van't Coninckrijcke Guzaratta, ende Deccan; 112 pp.

XVIII. Voyagie van Cornelis Schouten ende Jacob le Maire; 118 pp. with 25 plates.

XIX. De Voyagie door de Straete Le Mayre naer de Oost-Indien onder Jacques l'Hermite; 79 pp. with 5 plates.

XX. Journael ende Verhael van de Oost-Indische Reyse, gedaen by der Admirael Wybrant Schram; met den See-Slach met den vermaerden See-roover Claes Compaen, &c.; 94 pp. with 3 plates.

XXI. Voyagie naer de Oost-Indien gedaen door Hendrick Hagenaer; 217 pp.

106 **CONUNDRUMS. The Witling:** being a compleat Collection of the most celebrated Conundrums now in vogue among People of High Taste.

24 pp. *London*, 1750.

A Key to the Witling: being Proper Answers to a Compleat Collection of the most celebrated Conundrums.

24 pp. *London*, 1750.

8vo. *Fine copy bound by Bedford in full polished calf, g. e.* **£4 10s**

107 **COOKERY. Bauaro di Mosburc** (Messer Mattia Gieger). **Il Trinciante,** con le figure delle cose da trinciare, e de 'Coltelli, e forcine, intagliate in ramo; aggiuntiui alcuni brevi, ed utili ricordi sopra ciascuna figura. All 'Illustrissimo Signor Federigo di Polenz Nobile di Prussia.

With 29 curious engraved plates.

Small oblong 4to. *Padua*, 1621.

Lo Scalco. Trinciante dell 'Inclita Nazion 'Alemanna in Padoua.

With three engraved plates.

Small oblong 4to. *Padua*, 1623.

The two in one volume, small oblong 4to, *contemporary half vellum.* **£14 14s**

* * * An interesting volume shewing how to carve various joints; and how to set a table for varying numbers of guests.

108 **COSTUME. British Military.** Costume of the Army of the British Army, according to the last Regulations, 1814.

Designed by an Officer on the Staff.

The complete set of 54 large and very fine coloured plates of Military Costume engraved by J. C. Stadler from drawings by Charles Hamilton Smith, besides the 6 coloured plates of Regimental Colours, an elaborate Coloured Frontispiece, and the Dedication Plate.

Royal 4to, *calf.*

London, 1815. **£56**

THE FINEST COPY IN EXISTENCE.

109 **COWLEY** (Abraham). **Loves Riddle.** A Pastorall Comædie, written, at the time of his being Kings Scholler in Westminster Schoole.

FIRST EDITION, *with portrait of Cowley* (age 16) *as Frontispiece, title within a woodcut border.*

A REMARKABLE AND UNIQUE COPY, BUT WITH WIDE AND UNCUT MARGINS, making the play from a sm. 8vo into a sm. 4to.

Handsomely bound by Riviere in full crushed levant morocco extra, t. e. g., other edges untrimmed.

London, Printed by John Dawson for Henry Seile, 1638. **£240**

* * * This play was written by Cowley at the age of 16 whilst a King's Scholar at Westminster. The present copy is absolutely unique as regards state.

110 **COX** (David). **A Treatise on Landscape Painting and Effect in Water Colours.**

From the First Rudiments to the Finished Picture, with Examples in Outline, Effect, and Colouring.

Illustrated with 56 *finely coloured and plain aquatints by Reeve P. Havell, after D. Cox.*

Complete in the 12 original parts, with the wrappers, as issued, oblong folio, *enclosed in buckram case.*

London, 1813-4. **£18 18s**

Extremely rare in this state.

111 **CRESCENTIIS** (Petrus de). **De agricultura vulgare.**

Roman letter, *with large shaded woodcut of a laurelled lecturer and his class and numerous small cuts, many of which are taken from the Malermi Bible of* 1490 *and other sources, while others were specially made for this agricultural work.*

4to, *blue morocco extra, elaborate festoon border on sides, g. e.*

Venice, 6th September, 1511. **£21**

Interesting, fine copy of this famous book which shows the occupations of rural Italy at every season of the year. Cask making, fruit picking, threshing, reaping, ploughing, sowing, wine pressing, fishing, the farmyard are among the scenes depicted.

111a **CURTIUS** (Quintus). **Epistolarum libri V.**

Black Letter and Roman Letter, 29 lines to a full page. *With woodcut printer's device engraved on a black background, and numerous pretty little woodcut initial letters.*

4to, *boards.*

Reggio d'Emilia, Ugo Rugerius (from Bologna), August 31*st*, 1500. **£15 15s**

Hain-Copinger *5892. Proctor 7263. Voullième (Berlin), 3301.
Fine copy of the first incunable from a press of which only two products are known. Reggio d'Emilia is a tiny Italian provincial town.
No copy of this book in the U.S. of America, (according to Census). Proctor calls attention to the curious large gothic type used on the title-page. ...

111b **CYRILLUS** (S.). **Speculum sapiencie beati Cirilli episcopi alias quadripartibus apologeticus vocatus;** In cuius quidem proverbiis omnis et tocius Sapiencie Speculum claret.

Black Letter, 34 long lines to a full page, *without signatures, text rubricated, with red painted initials.*

Small folio, *half russia.*

(*Basel, M. Wensler, about* 1475). **£12 12s**

Hain *5903. Protcor 7468. British Museum Catalogue I.B. 37057.

George Cruikshank and William Hone.

112 **A REMARKABLE COLLECTION of Autograph Letters and Original Sketches by George Cruikshank,** all addressed to his friend William Hone.

The Letters deal with illustrating the various political pamphlets which Hone issued. Many of them have to do with Money Matters and show how impecunious was George during his early years. The sketches are originals for many of these Illustrations.

Many of the letters are written in a humorous strain, several having quaint signatures, such as "George Monday," also pictorial signatures, punning on his name of *Cruikshank*, etc.

Among the Sketches are a number very important, as two original designs for the "Ladder" belonging to the pamphlet "The Queen's Matrimonial Ladder."

There are further many India Proof Impressions of his illustrations for Hone's tracts, which are probably unique.

The whole Collection was acquired by the former owner from Hone's grand-daughter, and is in 2 vols., thick 4to, *original half binding*.

This former owner had the intention of publishing a Monograph on Cruikshank and Hone worked on these letters and sketches. This Monograph was written but never printed.

The Original Manuscript of the Monograph accompanies the Collection.

(See Illustration, Plates No. IX. and X.). **£325**

The Collection comprises about 75 Letters of Cruikshank a number of which have interesting sketches and about 112 sheets of Sketches besides a number of Proof Impressions of his work for Hone, including "Original Sketch of Southey's Vision of Judgment inserted in Hone's Slap at Slop"; Sketches for Slap at Slop; Unpublished Sketches for same; Original Sketch for the "Political Showman," etc., etc.

113 **CRUIKSHANK. An Album** containing a number of very interesting engravings and etchings by George Cruikshank.

Folio, *half morocco*. **£15 15s**

Includes :—

Grimms' Fairy Tales, 1st series, the set of 12 undivided Proofs on India Paper, 1823.
Points of Humour, the set of 20 etchings, Proofs on India Paper.
John Gilpin, the set of 6 woodcuts, Proofs on India Paper.
Italian Tales, the set of 16 woodcuts, Proofs on India Paper.
The Bottle, set of 8 large woodcuts; and about 60 other harmonious plates from the Comic Almanack, Sketches by Boz, Bee and the Wasp, Scott's Novels, etc.
Also an Original Autograph Letter by George Cruikshank, dated from Myddleton Terrace, May 5, 1831, with a very characteristic signature.

PRESENTATION COPY.

114 **CRUIKSHANK. Brough** (R. B.). **The Life of Sir John Falstaff.**

The Complete Set of 20 Etchings by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, all Proof Impressions, large folio size, *bound in half levant morocco extra, uncut, t. e. g.*

London, 1857. **£18 18s**

*** UNIQUE COPY. On the first plate, namely that of "*Sir John Falstaff, drawn by Willm E. Shakspeer, etched by Geo. Cruikshank,*" is a Presentation Inscription by the Artist, "Samuel Cartwright Esqr: with the regards of Geo. Cruikshank."

PRESENTATION COPIES.

115 **CRUIKSHANK. A Collection of Pamphlets from the Library of Cruikshank's friend Frederick Locker Lampson,** comprising:—

(1) MR. AND MRS. GEORGE CRUIKSHANK'S SILVER WEDDING. A Broadside, giving list of friends unable to be present, but who sent letters of congratulation and good wishes. This is inscribed on the reverse: "To Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Locker."

(2) THE BAND OF HOPE REVIEW. March 2nd, 1868. With twelve illustrations on three sheets entitled "THE GIN-SHOP," by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. (Douglas No. 301.)

(3) OUR "GUTTER CHILDREN," by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. Large Broadside. Presentation Copy. "From Geo. Cruikshank, to his dear friend Fredk. Locker Esqr."

(4) THE BRITISH BEE HIVE. A PENNY POLITICAL PICTURE FOR THE PEOPLE. Presentation Copy with inscription by the Artist on top of engraving: "Frederick Locker Esq. with the kind regards of his sincere friend Geo. Cruikshank."

(5) THE ARTIST AND THE AUTHOR. A STATEMENT OF FACTS. 1872. Presentation Copy with inscription: "Frederick Locker Esqr. with the kind regards of Geo. Cruikshank."

(6) A POP-GUN FIRED OFF BY GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, IN DEFENCE OF THE BRITISH VOLUNTEERS OF 1803, AGAINST THE UNCIVIL ATTACK UPON THAT BODY BY GENERAL W. NAPIER. Illustrated with Cuts. Presentation Copy with inscription: "To F. Locker, Esq."

(7) A DISCOVERY CONCERNING GHOSTS; WITH A RAP AT THE "SPIRIT-RAPPERS." BY GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. Illustrated with Cuts. 1863. Presentation Copy with inscription: "F. Locker, Esq., with the best regards of Geo. Cruikshank."

(8) A SERIES OF TWELVE ETCHINGS BY GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. ILLUSTRATING SIR WALTER SCOTT'S DEMONOLOGY AND WITCHCRAFT.

Together, bound in one volume, *half green morocco, t. e. g.*, royal 8vo. **£15 15s**

116 **CRUIKSHANK** (George). **MUDFORD** (William). **An Historical Account of the Campaign in the Netherlands, in 1815,**

under His Grace the Duke of Wellington and Marshal Prince Blucher, comprising the Battles of Ligny, Quatre Bras, and Waterloo, etc.

With folding map and plan, and **a Series of 28 finely coloured plates** by George Cruikshank, etc.

Royal 4to. *Fine copy in full red morocco extra, g. e.*
London, 1817. **£48**

117 **CRUIKSHANK** (George). **The Novelist's Library,** edited by Thomas Roscoe.

With illustrations by George Cruikshank, etc.
The Complete Set of 19 vols., 12mo, *half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*
London, 1831-3. **£27 10s**

Contains:—

Smollett, Humphrey Clinker.
——— Roderick Random.
——— Peregrine Pickle, 2 Vols.
Fielding, Tom Jones, 2 Vols.
——— Joseph Andrews.
——— Amelia, 2 Vols.
Goldsmith, Vicar of Wakefield and Goldsmith, Sir Lancelot Greaves.
Sterne, Tristram Shandy, 2 Vols.
Cervantes, Don Quixote, 3 Vols.
Le Sage, Gil Blas, 2 Vols.
Defoe's Robinson Crusoe, 2 Vols.

118 **CYPHERS. Parsons** (Colonel). **A New Book of Cyphers,**

more compleat and regular than any yet extant, wherein the whole Alphabet (twice over), consisting of 600 Cyphers, is variously changed, inter-woven and reversed.

Engraved on 56 copperplates.
Oblong 4to, *original calf.*
London, 1704. **£8 10s**

FROM THE LIBRARY OF EARL OF LEICESTER, FAVOURITE OF QUEEN ELIZABETH.

119 **CYPRIANUS. Divi Coecilii Cypriani Opera.** Folio. Basileae, 1540.

From the Library of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, the favourite of Queen Elizabeth. *Bound in Old English brown calf, gold tooling, and in centre of each cover in oval the* DEVICE OF THE EARL OF LEICESTER, *the well-known* BEAR AND RAGGED STAFF *with the Earl's initials "R. D." The device placed the reverse way (preserved in a morocco book case).*

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XI.). **£115**

* * * Books from the Library and with the device of the Earl of Leicester are extremely rare.

A similar Example sold in the Hoe Library for $575.00.

Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, the celebrated favourite of Queen Elizabeth, was

Cyprianus—*continued.*

born in 1532. He married in 1550 Amy Robsart, who was found dead at the foot of a staircase in Cumnor Hall, Oxfordshire, in 1560.

On the death of the boy king, Edward VI., Dudley proclaimed as Queen his sister-in-law, Lady Jane Grey. When Elizabeth was Queen, he became her lover and was supposed to have brought about the murder of his wife Amy in order to be free to marry the Queen. He entertained her with Masques at Kenilworth in 1575, and in 1577 took part in Drake's Expedition; lost the Queen's favour and married Countess of Essex. He died in 1588.

120 [**DAY** (Thomas).] **The History of Sandford and Merton,** a Work intended for the Use of Children.

With two frontispieces.

The extremely Rare First Edition of each volume.

3 vols., small 8vo. *Fine copy in the original calf.*
London, 1783-86-89. **£35**

* * * The most famous Book for Children in the English language.

121 **DANIELL** (Samuel).

CERTAINE
SMALL WORKES
HERETOFORE DI-
vulged by Samuel Daniell
one of the Groomes of the Queenes
Maiesties most Honourable pri-
vie Chamber, and now
againe by him corrected
and augmented.
Ætas primae canat veneres, postrema tumultus.
AT LONDON
Printed by I. L. for Simon Waterson
1611.

12mo, *old calf binding (a few side notes and headlines, owing to irregular printing, shaved).* **£25**

* * * This little volume is extremely rare. It is doubtful whether any copy exists without the side notes or headlines being cut into. Some copies contain a leaf of Errata, this does not.

122 **DEFOE** (Daniel). **Novels and Miscellaneous Works.**

With a Biographical Memoir of the Author, Literary Prefaces to all the various pieces, illustrative notes, etc., including all contained in the edition to the late Sir Walter Scott, with considerable additions.

TALBOY'S FINELY PRINTED EDITION, *with portraits.*

20 vols., 12mo, *new half morocco gilt, g. e.*
Oxford, Talboys, 1840. **£28**

ONE OF DEFOE'S RAREST BOOKS.

123 **DEFOE** (Daniel). **Roxana.**

The Fortunate Mistress: or a History of the Life and Vast Variety of Fortunes of Mademoiselle de Beleau, afterwards call'd the Countess de Wintselsheim in Germany,

being the Person known by the name of the Lady Roxana, in the time of King Charles II.

Portrait as frontispiece.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *original calf.*

London, 1724. **£35**

FROM THE LIBRARY OF CHARLES I. OF ENGLAND.

124 **DE LA SERRE. Histoire de L'entrée de la Reyne Mère du roi Trèschrestien dans les Provinces Unies des Pays-Bas.**

Engraved frontispiece, portraits, and finely engraved plates.

Folio. *Fine copy bound in contemporary morocco for the library of Charles I. of England, with his Arms on sides. g. e.*

Londre, Jean Raworth, 1639. **£35**

Thick paper copy, specially printed for presentation, with very fine impressions of the plates.

DICKENS IN DUTCH.

125 **DICKENS** (Charles). (**The Chimes.**)

Het Krekeltje in Den Schoorsteen, Eene Vertelling bij Den Huisselijken Haard, Door Ch. Dickens.

With illustrations.

FIRST DUTCH EDITION. Small 8vo, *original paper wrappers.*

Amsterdam, 1846. **£1 16s**

126 **DICKENS** (Charles). (**Dombey & Son.**)

De Firma Dombey en Zoon, Handelaars in 'T Groot en Klein, Naar het Engelsch van Charles Dickens, door Boudewijn.

With numerous illustrations reproduced from the English edition.

FIRST DUTCH EDITION. 3 vols., royal 8vo, *original boards.*

's Gravenhage, 1847-1848. **£3 10s**

127 **DICKENS** (Charles). (**Martin Chuzzlewit.**)

Leven en Lotgevallen van Maarten Chuzzlewit, zijne Bloedverwanten, vrienden en Vijanden. Naar het Engelsch van Charles Dickens.

With numerous illustrations reproduced from the English edition.

FIRST DUTCH EDITION. 3 vols., 8vo, *original pictorial boards.*

Amsterdam, 1843-44. **£3 10s**

128 **DICKENS** (Charles). (**Master Humphrey's Clock.**)

De Klok van Meester Humphrey. Naar het Engelsch van Charles Dickens.

With a series of very interesting plates copied from the English edition.

The First Dutch Edition.

5 vols., 8vo, *original pictorial boards.*

Amsterdam, 1840-1842. **£4 4s**

129 **DICKENS** (Charles). (**Nicholas Nickleby.**) Lotgevallen van Nicolas Nickleby. Naar het Engelsch van C. H. DICKENS.

With numerous illustrations reproduced from the English edition.

First Dutch Edition. 2 vols., 8vo, *original limp pictorial boards.*

Amsterdam, 1841. **£2 10s**

130 **DICKENS' PLAY BILLS. A Scarce Collection of 26 Old Play Bills of Dramas founded on the Novels of Charles Dickens** (including some of his Readings); all neatly mounted in a volume.

Folio, *half morocco.* **£12 12s**

Includes :—

Sam Weller or the Pickwickians (New Strand Theatre, Aug. 7, 1837).
Horatio Sparkins (Royal Olympic, March, 1840).
Dombey and Son (Marylebone Theatre).
The Chimes (Adelphi, Jan. 13, 1845).
Haunted Man (Adelphi, Dec 30, 1848).
Cricket on the Hearth (Lyceum).
Nicholas Nickleby, or, Doings at Do-the-Boys Hall (Marylebone, Jan. 7, 1850).
Martin Chuzzlewit; his Friends, Relations, and Enemies (Lyceum).
Little Emily (Olympic).
Tale of Two Cities (Lyceum, Feb. 13, 1860).
Oliver Twist (Theatre Royal, Dublin, Sept. 3, 1870). Etc., etc.

131 **DIOGENES LAERTIUS. De philosophorum vita et moribus e Graeco in Latinum traducta.**

Manuscript on 174 *leaves of paper* (15*th century*) *written in neat semi-gothic letters, long lines,* 22 *to a full page, the first page having a finely painted and illuminated border of flowers and a nude figure, with large illuminated miniature initial of a philosopher, a head of a philosopher at each corner, another illuminated decorative initial, and the emblazoned coat-of-arms of an abbot.* (At end). "*Non tamen par gra atq, honor tibi erat. Finis Ad laudem dei.*"

Small 4to, *modern morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by Aitkin.* **£75**

This appears to be Walter Burley's work, "De Vita et Moribus Philosophorum," etc., which was first printed by Ulric Zel of Cologne, about 1467.

GIFT OF QUEEN ELIZABETH
TO THE
UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

132 **DIONYSII ALEX et POMP. MELAE Situs orbis descriptio.**

Folio. (Greek and Latin). Stephanus, 1577.

Old calf. In gold on the centre of upper cover within a gilt escutcheon are the Royal Arms of QUEEN ELIZABETH. *On the lower cover in gold the Arms of the University of Cambridge.* **£25**

* * * This is evidently one of the Royal prizes presented by Queen Elizabeth to the University of Cambridge. A similar example is in the University Library at Cambridge.

133 **DONNE** (John). **Poems,** By J. D.

With ELEGIES ON THE AUTHOR'S DEATH.

With beautiful portrait of Donne by Marshall.

12mo, *original calf. London,* 1639. **£10 10s**

SERIES OF ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY JAMES STEPHANOFF.

134 **DRAWINGS. Stephanoff** (James). **A series of very important and finely executed Original Water-Colour Drawings,**

ILLUSTRATING INCIDENTS IN THE LIVES OF CELEBRATED PAINTERS,

uniform in size (12 by 9 inches), *and mounted on thick cardboard within sunk mounts. Several are signed and dated* 1842. **£38 10s**

James Stephanoff was born in 1788 and died in 1874. He was one of the Founders of the Sketching Society and a member of the Old Water Colour Society.

The series above described is mentioned by Roget in his "History of the Old Water Colour Society." It commences with a scene depicting an early Egyptian Artist at work, and concludes with a charming drawing of Thomas Gainsborough seated in a landscape with three young girls as models; between these there are incidents illustrating the Lives of Titian, Salvator Rosa, Vandyck, etc.

135 **DREVETIERE** [(Louis François de la), known as **Sieur de L'Isle.**] **La découverte des Longitudes.**

ORIGINAL MANUSCRIT *written in a neat hand in French on* 60 *pages of paper.*

4to, *French contemporary red morocco, elaborate floral ornaments on sides, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Paris, 1760. **£12 12s**

This is a revised and increased Manuscript of De Lisle's Essai sur les longitudes, of which one was given to King Louis XV. in March, 1760. Our Manuscript is probably this presentation copy or if not, then it is a copy presented at the same time to some important Courtier.

136 **D'URFEY** (Thomas). **Wit and Mirth;** or, Pills to Purge Melancholy.

Being a Collection of the best Merry Ballads and Songs, Old and New. Fitted to all Humours, having each their proper Tune for either Voice, or Instrument; most of the Songs being new set.

Portrait. 6 vols., small 8vo.

Very fine copy in the original calf gilt.

London, 1719-20. **£18 18s**

* * * The Original Issue of the Most Complete Edition of this famous collection of Songs. The first two volumes are entirely filled with D'Urfey's own Songs with a few of his poems and prologues at the end. Sir Richard Steele in the Guardian wrote concerning the collection: "A judicious author some years since published a collection of sonnets, which he very successfuly called 'Pills to purge Melancholy.' I cannot sufficiently admire the facetious title of these volumes, and must censure the world of ingratitude, while they are so negligent in rewarding the jocose labours of my friend Mr. D'Urfey, who was so large a contributor to this treatise, and to whose humourous productions so many rural squires in the remotest parts of this island are obliged for the dignity and state which corpulency gives them. The story of the sick man's breaking an imposthume by a sudden fit of laughter, is too well known to need a recital. It is my opinion, that the above pills would be extremely proper to be taken with asses' milk, and mightily contribute towards the renewing and restoring decayed lungs."

PRINTED IN SEVILLA IN 1496.

136a **DIAZ DE MONTALVO** (Alfonso). **Repertorium.**

Black Letter, double columns, 45 and 54 lines to a full page, *with interesting printer's mark on last leaf of Ungut and Stanislaus Polonus.*

Folio, *crushed blue morocco with elaborate gilt borders on sides, inside dentelles, g. e., by Migul Rius.*

Sevilla, M. Ungut and Stanislaus Polonus, Feb. 9, 1496. **£95**

Haebler 212. Hain-Copinger 11563.
Only 8 Spanish libraries are known to possess copies.
According to Haebler the only copies outside Spain are in the Bibliothèque Nationale Paris, and in the Czartoriski Library in Cracow.

CONTEMPORARY MANUSCRIPT OF THE LIFE OF THE BLACK PRINCE.

137 **EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES (The Black Prince).**

La vie et les faitz d'armes d'un très noble prince de gales et d'aquitaine qu'avoit a nom Edward et que filts au Roi Edward tierce queux dieux assoille. (In French verse).

Illuminated manuscript on 65 *leaves of vellum* ($9\frac{1}{8}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches). *Written by an English scribe at the end of the* 14*th century in lettres batardes*, 40 *long lines to a page, chapter headings in red.*

THE FIRST LEAF HAS ON RECTO THE WORDS "MA JOYE MA SURTEY" AND ON VERSO A FULL PAGE MINIATURE BEAUTIFULLY EXECUTED IN GOLD AND COLOURS IN TWO COMPARTMENTS, THE UPPER DEPICTING THE TRINITY, THE LOWER SHOWING EDWARD THE BLACK PRINCE KNEELING ON A CUSHION, DRESSED IN ARMOUR WITH A SWORD AND DAGGER AT HIS SIDE AND GOLDEN SPURS AND KNEE-PIECES, WEARING A SHORT COAT IN WHICH ARE EMBLAZONED THE ARMS OF ENGLAND AND FRANCE (IN GOLD, RED AND BLUE). ON EACH SIDE OF HIM IS THE LARGE OSTRICH FEATHER (IN SILVER) AND THE FAMOUS MOTTO "ICH DENE."

The first page of text has a large initial O containing the Prince's Arms emblazoned, with full borders of gold strap work and flowers. With numerous small initial letters in burnished gold on coloured background.

Long 8vo, *old calf, with gold ornaments in centre and at outer angles.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XII.). 14th Century.

* * * The importance of this manuscript is a double one:—

Firstly it is an unpublished manuscript in French verse of the doings of one of the most romantic and gallant royal knights in both English and French history, who unfortunately came to an untimely end and was not able to impress his mark on the page of history.

Secondly the miniature of the Prince of Wales, one of the few contemporary portraits that are left to us of him, contains not only the ostrich feather (now augmented to three) the badge of the Princes of Wales, but the original and correct form of the motto. Some years ago Sir Israel Gollancz discovered that the only extant piece of writing of the Black Prince bears as a motto "ICH DENE" (not Ich diene), and he was convinced that this was the correct form. On this portrait the same spelling occurs. The historical as well as the philosophical importance of "ICH DENE" as opposed to "Ich diene" was set forth by Sir Israel Gollancz in a series of letters that appeared in "The Times Literary Supplement," August 1, 8 and 22, 1918. Until he noticed this inscription in this our manuscript Sir Israel had failed to find the early corroboration for which he had been looking everywhere. Our manuscript is very early, being written at the end of the 14th century, and practically confirms the theory adduced by Sir Israel that the motto was "ICH DENE," which points philologically to the dialect of Gelderland, where the Prince's aunt was reigning Princess, the principality which Edward III. linked to him by the strongest alliance, through the marriage of his sister, to the Duke, an important aspect of Edward's policy to unite with the Netherland principalities. This policy really marked the first step in what was destined to culminate in the Anglo-Belgian alliance. The German form "Ich diene" or "Ich Dien" must have been due to an attempt, successful, to replace the dialect form by the more regular High German. Accord-

Edward, Prince of Wales (The Black Prince)—*continued.*

ingly it may be accepted from the evidence of the Black Prince's own sign manuel (dated 1370), and from this contemporary French manuscript that the form of his motto was "Ich dene" not "Ich dien." From an historical point of view it would appear from Sir Israel Gollancz's investigation that the Black Prince deliberately and for obvious reasons used as the motto for his Badge of Peace the dialect of the Duchy of Gelderland, so closely identified with the interests of the English Royal House. The popular legend that the Black Prince took the motto together with the ostrich feathers at Crecy from the vanquished King of Bohemia does not stand the test of inquiry. The early historians do not state thus; at most they tell that the ostrich feathers were taken by the Prince from the conquered monarch. Camden carefully noted that the motto was apart from and "adjoined" to the ostrich feathers (as in our illustration) and erroneously endeavoured to prove the motto to be of old English origin.

138 **ELIZABETH** (Queen). **A Declaration of the Favourable dealing of her Maiesties Commissioners appointed for the Examination of certaine Traitours,** and of tortures uniustly reported to be done upon them for matters of religion.

4 pp., small 4to, *half morocco.* 1583. **£12 12s**

* * * A very rare tract justifying the persecution of the Catholics.

"Good Reader, although her Maiesties most milde and gracious gouernement bee sufficient to defende it selfe against those most slaunderous reportes of heathenish & unnatural tyrannie and cruell tortures pretëded to haue bene executed upon certaine traitors, who lately suffred for their treason, & others, as well spread abroad by Runnagate Jesuites and Seminary men in their seditious bookes, letters, & libels, in forreine countries and Princes Courtes, as also insinuated into the hearts of some of our owne countrie men and her Maiesties Subiectes: Yet for thy better satisfaction I haue conferred with a very honest Gentleman whom I knew to haue good & sufficient meanes to deliuer the trueth against such forgers of lyes and shameless slaunders in that behalfe, which he and other that do know & haue affirmed the same will at all times iustifie. And for thy further assurance and satisfaction herein, he hath set downe to the vewe of all men these notes following."

139 **ELIZABETH** (Queen). **The Execution of Justice in England for maintenance of Publique and Christian Peace,** against certaine stirrers of sedition, and adherents to the traytors and enemies of the Realme, without any Persecution of them for questions of Religion, as is falsely reported and published by the fautors and fosterers of their treasons.

Black and Roman letter, small 4to, *half morocco.*

Secondly Imprinted at London, 1583, "*with some small alterations of thinges mistaken or omitted in the transcript of the First Originall.*" **£12 12s**

* * * Written by William Cecil, Lord Burghley, to justify the Queen's severity against the Catholics. In this tract Burleigh states the effect of the Pope's Bull against the Queene. (This was the Bull of Pope Pius V. of February, 1570, excommunicating Elizabeth, a copy of which was nailed to the door of the Bishop of London's palace), and then justifies the terrible persecutions which he claims were for Treason and not for Religion.

140 **ERASMUS. The Paraphrase of Erasmus upon the Newe Testament.**

Woodcut titles.

FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., small folio, *handsomely bound by Riviere in full crushed morocco extra, full gilt backs, gilt borders on sides, with corner and centre pieces, g. e.*

London, E. Whitchurche, 1548-9. **£26**

*** This commentary was appointed by public authority to be placed in all our churches. The first volume was executed by Nicholas Udall, and the second by Coverdale, John Olde and Leonard Coxe. The Paraphrase upon the Revelation was written by Leo Jude, and translated by Edmonde Allen. Vol. I. has prefixed to the whole, a preface "Unto the Kynges Maiestee"; another "To the Jentill christian reader"; and an epistle dedicatory "To the moste vertuous Ladie Quene Katherine dowager," Each of them by Nicholas Udall. Before S. Mark, S. Luke, S. John, and the Actes of the Apostles, are other dedications to the Queen Dowager, the first by Thos. Key, the others by Nich. Udall. The leaves of each of these books are numbered separately. Vol. II. begins with a dedication to the King, by "Myles Couerdall," an address to the Christian by John Olde. The Catholic epistles are dedicated to Lady Anne Dutchess of Somerset. The leaves of the epistles, etc., are numbered separately.

14TH CENTURY MANUSCRIPT OF EUCLID WRITTEN IN ENGLAND.

141 **EUCLID. The Fifteen Books of Euclid's Elements.**

Written in Latin on 152 *leaves of vellum* (9 by $5\frac{3}{8}$ inches) *by an English scribe in the fourteenth century in small gothic letters, initials painted in blue with red pen flourishes. With numerous geometrical designs to Euclid's Propositions very neatly drawn in red in the margins.*

At the end is another Mathematical treatise in Manuscript, viz.:— **Campanus,** Tetragonismus, id est circuli quadratura, in Latin, *with numerous geometrical designs very neatly drawn in red.*

8vo, *vellum.*
(*England,* 14*th Century*). **£175**

In 1487 the manuscript was in the possession of Richard Brynkley, who has written his name and the date in Greek characters at the end of the volume. This Richard Brynkley was an important official of the Franciscan Order in England.

PRESENTATION COPY FROM JOHN EVELYN TO SIR CHRISTOPHER WREN.

142 **EVELYN** (John). **A Paralell of Architecture both Ancient and Moderne.** By Roland Freart. (Translated by John Evelyn).

Illustrated with Engraved Title with Portrait of FREART, *and* 32 *Copper-plate Architectural Engravings.*

FIRST EDITION, folio, *original half calf.*
London, 1663. **£31 10s**

*** PRESENTATION COPY FROM JOHN EVELYN TO SIR CHRISTOPHER

PLATE XI.

From the Library of ROBERT DUDLEY, EARL OF LEICESTER, Favourite of Queen Elizabeth.
(Cyprianus, 1540).
See Item No. 119.

PLATE XII.

Contemporary Manuscript of the LIFE OF THE BLACK PRINCE, EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES.
Written on vellum in the 14th Century.
See Item No. 137.

Evelyn (John)—*continued.*

WREN, with the following inscription, by the former, on imprimatur leaf facing portrait:—

"For my most honor'd Friend Dr. Wren, from his most humble sert.

* * * A most interesting Association Book, presented to Wren soon after he had graduated D.C.L. at Oxford and LL.D. at Cambridge, but before he had abandoned Science for the practice of Architecture.

This volume undoubtedly helped to turn his thoughts prominently to Architecture, and thus is chiefly responsible for his fame.

WITH AUTOGRAPH INSERTED.

143 **EVELYN** (John). **Publick Employment and an Active Life prefer'd to Solitude, and all its Appanages,** Such as Fame, Command, Riches, Conversation, &c. In Reply to a late Ingenious Essay of a contrary Title.

FIRST EDITION. 12mo, *original calf.*

London, Printed by J. M. for H. Herringman, 1667. **£3 10s**

* * * Inserted is the conclusion of a letter with John Evelyn's fine signature.

"Written in answer to an essay by Sir George Mackenzie, entitled: 'A Moral Essay Preferring Solitude to Public Employment.'"

WITH THE RARE MEZZOTINT ENGRAVING BY PRINCE RUPERT.

144 **EVELYN** (John). **Sculptura:** or the History and Art of Chalcography and Engraving in Copper,

with an ample enumeration of the most renowned Masters, and their Works,

to which is annexed

A new manner of Engraving, or Mezzo Tint communicated by His Highness Prince Rupert to the Authour of this Treatise.

Frontispiece and a fine genuine Impression of the very Rare Mezzotint Engraving by Prince Rupert of "The Little Executioner."

FIRST EDITION. Small 8vo, *fine copy in full levant morocco extra, g. e. London,* 1662. **£42**

* * * This work by John Evelyn is the first English book treating on the then newly discovered art of Mezzotint Engraving, which Prince Rupert introduced into England. The Mezzotint Engraving of *The Executioner's Head,* known as "*The Little Executioner*" was especially scraped by the Prince for this book. Evelyn informs us that it was presented to him by the Prince himself, as a specimen of the newly invented art.

Samuel Pepys in his Diary, relates calling upon Evelyn about the time of the publication of this book:—

"By water to Deptford, and there made a visit to Mr. Evelyn, who, among other things, showed me most excellent painting in little, in distemper, in Indian incke, water colours, graveing, and, above all, the whole secret of mezzo-tinto, and the manner of it, which is very pretty and good things done with it. . . . In fine, a most excellent person he is, and must be allowed a little for a little conceitedness; but he may well be so, being a man so much above others."

145 **FAUSTUS. The Historie of the Damnable Life, and Deserved Death of Doctor John Faustus.** Newly printed, and in conuenient places, imperfect matter amended: according to the true Copie printed at Frankfort; and translated into English, By P. R. Gent.

Printed in **Black Letter,** *with woodcut engraving on title.*

Small 4to, *full russia gilt, g. e.*

Printed at London for John Wright, and are to be sold at the Signe of the Bible in Giltspur-Street without Newgate, 1636.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XIII.). **£68**

* * * An Excessively Rare Tract which is reprinted in Thom's Collection of Early Prose Romances.

146 **EUSEBIUS PAMPHILUS. De Evangelica Praeparatione Latinum ex Graeco traducta per Georgium Trapezuntium.**

Manuscript on Vellum of the 15th Century (314 ll. 11 by 8½ inches), *finely written in Roman letters by an Italian scribe, long lines, 26 to a page, with contemporary marginal notes and headings of books in red and catch-words.*

The first page finely illuminated with an ornamental border containing three parrots and a peacock, a fine initial of involved ribbon scrolls and coat-of-arms below (gules, a chevron between 3 cups, or), and an illuminated initial to each book.

Small folio, *contemporary oaken boards, leather, stamped in panels of dotted interlaced scrolls and pellets, some in gold and red, 10 metal bosses, gilt and gauffred edges, and side and front clasp-catches.*

Saec. XV. **£72 10s**

A very fine and perfect MS. in most excellent condition; in an interesting binding (back worn).

FROM DE THOU'S LIBRARY.

147 **FEYNES. Voyage faict par terre depuis Paris jusques à la Chine,** avec son retour par mer.

With finely engraved title page shewing views of India and Indian customs.

8vo. *French calf, two-line fillet border on sides, with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (third Arms incorporating those of his second wife), the famous historian and book collector.*

Paris, 1630. **£18 18s**

PRIVATELY PRINTED.

148 **FITZGERALD** (Edward). **The Mighty Magician.** "Such stuff as Dreams are made of." Translated from Calderon.

Small 8vo, *folded and sewn in wrappers as issued.* 1853. **£16 16s**

* * * This was never published, nor was a title page ever printed for it. Fitzgerald had it put into wrappers for presentation to his friends.

"The two translations were evidently intended to be embodied in the Pickering Calderon of 1853. Fitzgerald was without doubt dissatisfied with his work, and withdrew these two plays from the 1853 volume. In the preface to the latter, he says: 'Such plays as the Magico Prodigioso and the Vida es Sueño (I cannot rank the Principe Constante among them), require another translator and another form of translation.' It was consequently not published, and this is one of the few copies the author had sewn together for himself; it contains some slight corrections by him."

149 **FLETCHER** (John). **The Elder Brother.** A Comedie, acted at the Blacke Friers, by his Maiesties Servants.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *full calf gilt, g. e.*

London, Imprinted by F. K. for J. W. and J. B., 1637. (*Repair on last leaf.*) **£23 10s**

150 **FRENCH ENGRAVING. Boileau. Oeuvres de M. Boileau-Despéaux.**

Nouvelle édition, avec des Eclaircissemens historiques donnés par lui-meme & rédigés par M. Brossette; augmentée de plusiers Piéces tant de l'auteur, qu'aiant rapport à ses ouvrages; avec des remarques & des Dissertations Critiques. Par M. de Saint-Marc.

With portrait of Boileau after Rigaud, engraved by Daulle, 5 fleurons on the title after C. Eisen, of which 3 are engraved by C. Boucher, 38 vignettes after Eisen, engraved by Aveline, de la fosse, or unsigned, 22 culs-de-lampe unsigned with the exception of two which bear the name of Mathy and 6 fine plates for "Le Lutrin," by Cochin.

5 vols., 8vo, *red morocco, blind stamped, g. e., by Hayday.*
Paris, David and Durand, 1747. **£15 15s**

A fine set. "Edition très recherchée." Cohen.

151 **FRENCH ENGRAVING. Diderot. Les bijoux indiscrets.**

With frontispiece and 6 unsigned plates.

FIRST EDITION. 2 vols. 12mo, *contemporary French calf, backs gilt.*
Au Monomotapa. (*Paris*, 1748). **£21**

152 **FRENCH ENGRAVING. Fénélon. Les Aventures de Télémaque,** fils d' Ulysse. Par feu Messire François de Salignac de la Motte Fénélon.

With fine portrait after Vivien engraved by Scotin, and 24 plates after Scotin, Picart, Debrie and Dubourg, engraved by Scotin and Fourdrignier.

2 vols., 8vo, *old blue morocco, fillet borders on sides, gilt backs, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Londres, Chez R. Dodsley, 1738. **£17 17s**

Ruled copy with all the plates carefully mounted with ruled frames.

THE FINEST OF THE FRENCH ILLUSTRATED BOOKS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

153 **FRENCH ENGRAVING. Laborde** (B. de). **Choix de chansons** mises en musique par M. de la Borde, Premier valet de Chambre ordinaire du Roi, Gouverneur du Louvre. Ornées d'estampes par J. M. Moreau. Dédiées à Madame la Dauphine (Marie-Antoinette).

With the scarce additional portrait of Laborde "à la lyre" engraved by Macquelier after Denon, the engraved text and music by Moria and Mlle. Vendôme, the engraved title with fleuron by Moreau, 4 frontispieces after Moreau, Le Bonteux and Le Barbier, engraved by Masquelier, and Née, and 100 magnificent plates after Moreau, Le Barbier, Le Bonteux and Saint-Quentin, engraved by Moreau, Masquelier and Née.

4 vols., bound in 2, royal 8vo, *contemporary calf, gilt backs, g. e.*

A Paris, chez de Lormel, imprimeur de l'Académie Royale de Musique, 1773.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XIV.). **£475**

The "Chansons de Laborde" is the finest and most famous of the beautiful illustrated French Books of the Eighteenth Century and is the most charming because of the grace and variety of the costume and interior plates.

THE FIRST ISSUE.

154 **FRENCH ENGRAVING. La Fontaine. Fables Choisies mises en vers par J. de la Fontaine.**

With frontispiece by Oudry engraved by Cochin and 275 plates after Oudry, engraved by Aubert, Aveline, Baquoy, Beauvais, Beauvarlet, Cars, Chedal, Chenu, Chevillet, Cochin, Cousinet (Elisabeth), Dupuis, Duret, de Fehrt, Fessart, Flipart, Floding, Gaillard, Galimard, Lebas, Legrand, Lemire, Lempereur, Marvie, Menil, Moitte, Ouvrier, Pasquier, Pelletier, Pitre-Martenasie, Poletnich, Prévost, Radigues, Riland, Rode, Salvador, Sornique, Surugue, Tardieu and Teucher.

4 vols., folio, *contemporary calf, gilt back, r. e.*

Paris, 1755-1759. **£78**

This is the most magnificent edition of Fontaine's fables, and is printed on large paper. The impressions of the plates in this copy are truly magnificent. It is the First Issue; the plate of the fable "The Monkey and the Leopard," in Vol. 3, page 113 is before the words "Le Léopard."

According to Cohen-Ricci, "Ces exemplaires sont les plus recherchés."

155 **FRENCH ENGRAVING. Montfaucon** (Bernard de). **L'antiquité expliquée et representée en figures.**

With frontispiece, portrait, after Largilière, and 977 plates together with 392 plates belonging to the supplement.

15 vols., folio, *full contemporary crimson morocco, two-line fillet border on sides, panel back, g. e., inside dentelles.*

Paris, 1719-1724. **£68**

Magnificent large paper copy with superb impressions of the plates. The binding is in fine condition.

156 **FRENCH ENGRAVING. Ovide.** Les Métamorphoses d'Ovide, gravées sur les desseins des meilleurs peintres français par les soins des Srs le Mire et Basan, graveurs.

The complete set of the plates, as separately published, consisting of

Engraved Frontispiece (title).

Engraved Dedication (2 leaves).

Explication des planches (20 pp.).

139 *beautiful plates by Eisen, Boucher, Gravelot, Moreau, and others engraved by Basan, Saint Aubin, etc.*

and the FINAL VIGNETTE (*so often missing*).

4to. *Eighteenth Century French calf, gold lines on sides, floral gilt back. Paris*, 1767, *&c.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XV.). **£68**

*** One of the most highly esteemed Series of French Engravings.

156a **FRENCH ENGRAVING. Rabelais. Oeuvres de Maitre François Rabelais avec des Remarques historiques et critiques de M. Le Duchat.**

With 1 superb frontispiece after and by Folkema and an engraved title by Bernard Picard, fleuron on the title of each volume, three topographical engravings, "La Bouteille," a portrait of Rabelais engraved by Tanjé, 12 vignettes and 12 culs-de-lampes after Picard, and 12 plates after Dubourg, engraved by Bernaerts, Folkema and Tanjé.

3 vols., 4to, *French style marbled calf, three-line fillet borders on sides, gilt back, g. e. (modern).*

Amsterdam, chez Jean Frederic Bernard, 1741. **£24**

157 **FRENCH ENGRAVING. Racine. Oeuvres de Racine.**

Illustrated with portrait, 3 fleurons on titles, 13 vignettes, 60 culs-de-lampe, and 12 large full-page plates by Jac. de Seve, engraved by Aliamet, Cherilly, Flipart, Lemire, Lempereur, and others; very fine original impressions.

3 vols., 4to. *Fine copy in contemporary calf, with morocco backs tooled in the Derome style, gilt edges.*

Paris, 1760. **£21**

158 **FRENCH ENGRAVING. Restif de la Bretonne** (N. E.). **La Paysanne pervertie ou les Dangers de la ville;** Histoire d' Ursule Rxx, soeur d' Edmond, le Paysan, mise-au-jour d'après les véritables lettres des Personages.

With 38 *fine plates after Binet by Bertholet and others.*
8 vols. in 4, 8vo, *Old French marbled calf.*
A la Haye, 1784. **£21**

The "Paysanne Pervertie" contains some of Binet's most famous plates.

159 **FRENCH ENGRAVING. Voltaire. Complete Set of the Plates by Gravelot** to Illustrate the Quarto Edition of Voltaire published in 1768, etc.

Comprising frontispiece, 7 portraits (including the Author's and the Artist's) and 42 plates designed by Gravelot and finely engraved by St. Aubin, Helman, Duclos, Simonet, Godefroy, de Launay, and others.
Brilliant original impressions.
4to. *Newly bound in full crimson levant morocco extra, gilt back, gilt lines on sides, g. e., by Riviere.* 1768, etc.
(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XVI.). **£31 10s**

WITH PLATES PRINTED IN COLOURS.

159a **FRENCH ENGRAVING. Gessner. Mort d'Abel,** Poëme de Gessner, traduit par Hubert.

Edition ornée d'Estampes imprimées en couleur, d'après les dessins de M. Monsiau, Peintre de l'Académie.
With 6 *engravings after Monsiau, engraved by Colibert, Casenave and Clement and* PRINTED IN COLOURS *in the earliest state before the page numbers.*
Large 4to, *French style marbled calf, three-line fillet borders on sides, gilt backs, g. e. (modern).*
Paris, Defer de Maisonneuve, 1793. **£23 10s**

A magnificent copy.

WITH PLATES PRINTED IN COLOURS.

159b **FRENCH ENGRAVING. Lafontaine** (I.). **Les Amours de Psyché et de Cupidon,** par J. de La Fontaine.

Edition ornée de Figures imprimées en couleurs d'après les Tableaux de M. Schall.
With 4 *engravings after Schall, engraved by Bonnefoy, Demonchy, Madame Demonchy and Colibert, and* PRINTED IN COLOURS.
Large 4to, *French style marbled calf, three-line fillet borders on sides, gilt backs, g. e. (modern).*
Paris, Defer de Maisoneuve, 1791. **£25**

PLATE XIII.

THE HISTORIE OF THE DAMNABLE LIFE, AND DESERVED DEATH OF DOCTOR *IOHN FAVSTVS.*

Newly printed, and in conuenient places, imperfect matter amended : according to the true Copie printed at *Frankfort*; and translated into English, By *P. R.* Gent.

Printed at London for *Iohn Wright*, and are to be sold at the Signe of the *Bible* in *Gilt spur-Street* without Newgate. 1636.

FAUSTUS.
Historie of the Damnable Life and deserved Death of Faustus. London, 1636.
See Item No. 145.

PLATE XIV.

French Engraving.
LABORDE. CHOIX DE CHANSONS. 4 Vols. in 2. Contemporary calf, Paris, 1773.
See Item No. 153.

ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT.

160 **FROISSART** (Jehan). **Chroniques,** " Cy commencent les croniques de sire Jehan froissart contenant les nouvelles guerres de france, dangleterre, descoce, despaigne, dalemaigne, et de bretaigne.

ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM [FRENCH, XV. CENT.], 384 leaves (16½ by 11½ inches), written in bold lettres bâtardes, in double columns, 53 lines to a page, chapter headings written in red.

The first page has a magnificent large arched miniature (6½ by 7¼ inches), very finely painted in gold and colours, depicting two battles, probably, judging by the banners carried by the opposing armies, those of Crecy, 26 August, 1346, and Neville's Cross, 17 Oct. 1346, in which mounted knights in armour and armoured archers and arquebusiers are taking part; large ornamental initial below with elongations of strapwork and borders composed of flowers and scrolls, pen tendrils and gilt ivy-leaves; at foot is a coat-of-arms emblazoned, az., a castle or with 2 trees sa. on each side, below 3 sugar loaves (?) arg.

Two other finely executed miniatures (3½ by 3 inches) occur in the volume, one depicting mounted knights in armour proceeding towards a castle, the other shows the funeral procession of a king.

Numerous capitals painted in burnished gold on coloured grounds.

Thick folio. *Old binding of oak boards covered brown velvet, sheep-skin back, five large brass protective bosses on each cover. Early XVth Century.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XVII.). **£650**

From the Hobart Collection.

*** A SPLENDID EXAMPLE OF FRENCH CALLIGRAPHY AND THE MINIATURIST'S ART. THE CONDITION THROUGHOUT IS EXCELLENT.

This Manuscript describes the stirring events and battles between England, France, and Scotland from 1326 to the year 1379.

This period includes the time of Froissart's Journey to England, when one may readily suppose he had discontinued the work, for he considered it then as being finished, since he says he carried it to England, where he presented it to the Queen.

Jean Froissart was born at Valenciennes in 1337. He was educated for the church; but his love of festive pleasure and romantic gallantry directed him into other pursuits. At the age of twenty he began to write chronicles of the wars of his time and to obtain the requisite information he travelled much, and associated with the nobles and principal actors in public affairs. In the year 1361 he visited the court of Edward III. of England, where he remained five or six years and was treated with great favour, especially by the Queen Philippa, who employed him as her clerk or secretary. He attended Lionel, Duke of Clarence, when he went to Italy to marry the daughter of the Duke of Milan. After the death of Phillipa, in 1369, he officiated a short time as curate of Lestines, in France. About the year 1385, Guy, Count of Blois, employed Froissart as clerk, and the latter soon afterwards, in quest of historical materials, visited Gaston, Count of Foix. His active curiosity, even in his declining years, led him to frequent courts, festivals, and tournaments, and his Chronicles present a " faithful mirror of the age of chivalry, with its beauties and deformities." He is esteemed for his veracity, and admired for picturesque description and a charming simplicity of expression.

161 **FURBER** (Robert). **Twelve Months of Flowers.**

The Series of 12 *fine and large plates, designed by P. Gassteels and engraved by H. Fletcher, from the collection of Robert Furber.*

Each plate containing upwards of 30 *various flowers, artistically arranged in sculptured vases, and brilliantly coloured.*

Together with the engraved List of Subscribers. The whole neatly laid down on stout paper and bound in 1 vol., large folio, *new half morocco gilt. London*, 1730. **£36**

162 **FURBER. The Flower Garden displayed,**

in above Four Hundred curious representations of the most Beautiful Flowers, regularly displayed in the respective Months of their Blossoms, from the designs of Mr. Furber and others, and coloured to the life.

Frontispiece and 12 *very finely coloured plates.*

Small 4to. *Fine copy, bound in full red morocco extra.*

London, 1732. **£10 10s**

"Very useful, not only for the curious in Gardening, but the Prints likewise for Painters, Carvers, Japaners, etc., also for the Ladies, as patterns for Working, and Painting in Water-Colours, or Furniture for the Closet."

163 **C.** (C.). **The Minte of Deformities** (in verse).

Small 4to. *Fine copy bound by Riviere in full crushed levant morocco extra, g. e.*

Imprinted at London for William Jones dwelling neere Holburne Conduit at the Signe of the Gunne, 1600. **£42**

* * * An exceedingly rare little volume of Verse. It is an amusing Satire upon the vanity and change of apparel, and of the proneness of the English to imitate Foreigners. There are also several very early references to Tobacco.

"Skimd superficies of this crew is ripe,
And riper would be, but for Tiburns rod:
The faint they worship a Tobacco pipe,
And their bedawbed loosenes is their God,
Yet let me giue this counsell to that ward,
That maister Tiburne capers very hard.

One snurts Tobacco as his nose were made,
A perfumd Iakes for all scurrilities,
Another with his haire (as if a iayde),
Had lost his tayle to feede his enormities,
Hanges ore his shoulders with a fond deuise,
To make a warmer couert for the lice.

PLATE XV.

Venus appuyée sur son cher Adonis, lui conseille de ne chasser que les betes a qui la nature n'a point donné des armes.

French Engraving.

OVIDE. METAMORPHOSES. Complete Set of 139 Plates by Eisen, Boucher, Gravelot, Moreau, etc. Paris, 1767.

See Item No. 156.

PLATE XVI.

French Engraving.
VOLTAIRE. Complete Set of the Plates by Gravelot. Paris, 1768.
See Item No. 159.

164 **GAZOPHILACIUM.** (Begins): " Hic incipit prologus. Cupientes aliquid de premiaria ac tenuitate nostra cum Paupercula in Gazophilacium bni mitte," etc. (Libri IV.)

Manuscript on vellum of the 14th Century written in Gothic Letters, double columns, 35 lines red rubrics, ornamental pen-letters imperfect in the beginning and middle, " Explicit liber IIII " on last leaf with two fly-leaves of an older vellum MS. folio, Saec XIV.

XIVth or Early XVth Century binding of oak boards, and leather, with two medallion stamps (repeated many times), one with figure of a lamb, and flag surrounded by the name " Jehan de Doienval," the other with a figure of a Saint and name " S. E. de la Meaure," with leather bands for fixing the boards, in pairs. **£31 10s**

An interesting and uncommon specimen of binding of the XIVth or early XVth century. Some scribblings in English, and the signature " Thomas Ellys " of the XVIth century, show that the MS. was in England and in York at that period, and the whole production may be English.

165 **GERARDE** (John). **The Herball;** or General Historie of Plantes, Gathered by John Gerarde, of London, Master in Chirugerie.

With the finely engraved title by William Rogers (somewhat rubbed), *portrait of the Author on verso of* B6, *and hundreds of woodcuts in the text.*

THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST EDITION.

Thick folio, *new russia, g. e.*

Imprinted at London by John Norton, 1597. **£34**

* * * The publication of this volume made Gerarde's name a household word—it is dedicated to Lord Burghley and contains more than 1,800 woodcuts. The book has many references to localities in various parts of England for scarce plants, and many allusions to persons and places now of high antiquarian interest. He lays claim to a purely scientific object, but accepts much contemporary folklore which does not detract from the interest of his volume.

In the opening pages figure some quaint verses by " Thomas Thorney, Master in Chirurgerie."

The engraved title, besides containing a portrait of the Author, has a view of the gardens at his house in Holborn.

PRESENTATION COPY.

166 **GIBBON** (Edward). **History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire.** Volume the First. 4to. *Very fine copy in full contemporary red morocco gilt.*

London, 1776. **£25**

A highly interesting " association " volume emphasising the close friendship which existed between the great historian and the celebrated statesman John Baker Holroyd, 1st Earl of Sheffield. The two became acquainted at Lausanne in 1764, and their friendship lasted till Gibbon's death after which Lord Sheffield edited his Posthumous Works.

The above volume bears Edward Gibbon's presentation autograph inscription " From the Author to John Baker Holroyd Esq." and also carries Holroyd's bookplate.

FROM THE LIBRARY OF CHARLES STUART, THE "OLD PRETENDER" (CHARLES III).

167 **GIOSEPPE di S. TERESA. Istoria delle Guerre del Regno del Brasile accadute tra la Corona Portugallo e la Republica di Olanda.**

Two parts in one volume, *with map and many fine engravings, many folding.*

Folio, *mottled calf, with two-line gold fillets on sides, and ornaments at inner angles, and the large Arms on sides of Charles Stuart (the Old Pretender) and of Clementina Sobieski, his wife (incorporating the Royal Arms of England and that of Poland, surmounted with a crown).*

Rome, 1798. **£42**

*** A remarkably fine specimen from the Library of the unfortunate son of James II. Afterwards in HORACE WALPOLE'S Library and carries his bookplate inside cover.

168 **GLANVILLE: Bertholomeus de Proprietatibus Rerum:** (translated into English by John of Trevisa).

Folio, *new sealskin, g. e.*

Londini, Thomae Bertheleti, 1535.

(Colophon): Printed by me Thomas Berthelet, the XXVII. yere of the most victoris reine of our mooste gratious soueraygne lorde kynge Henry the VIII. **£48**

*** A few leaves stained, and some worm holes at beginning and end.

"This is a work continuously cited by all the editors of Shakespeare, and has been described as 'Shakespeare's Encyclopaedia. In Douce's 'Illustrations' of Hamlet, Timon of Athens, Coriolanus, The Tempest, Merchant of Venice, As You Like It, Macbeth, King Henry VI., Parts II. and III., there are endless references to it. He says: 'It will be seen in the course of these notes that Shakespeare was extremely well acquainted with this work.'"

In conclusion Douce remarks: "The frequent use which has been made in the course of these remarks of a work cited under the title of Bartholomaeus de proprietatibus rerum, may require that a more particular description of it should be given. It is a general history of nature, composed in Latin by Bartholomew Glanvile, an English Minorite or Franciscan, of the family of the Earls of Suffolk. He flourished about the year 1360, and appears to have been the Pliny of his time. It was several times printed abroad in the infancy of the typographic art, and translated into the English, French, Dutch, and Spanish languages. The English version was made by John Trevisa, a Cornish man, and vicar of Barkley in Gloucestershire, at the request of his patron Thomas Lord Barkley, in the year 1398, and originally printed by Wynkyn de Worde; for there is no evidence that it came from Caxton's press in English, though it has been so asserted. Neither is the date of Wynkyn de Worde's edition, if it ever had any, been ascertained. The next edition was printed in 1535, by Thomas Berthelette, in folio."

169 **GOLDSMITH** (Oliver). **The Captivity,** an Oratorio.

THE FIRST EDITION. Small 8vo, *handsomely bound by Riviere in full crushed levant morocco extra, uncut, t. e. g., original covers bound in.*

London, Pickering, 1836. **£16 16s**

*** A very scarce and little known Goldsmith item.

"This Oratorio was never published by the author; it was written in 1761, four years before the publication of the Traveller, which was in 1765. Two of the Songs

Goldsmith (Oliver)—*continued.*

appeared in some editions of Goldsmith's Poems, but with considerable alterations; they may be found at pages 111, 112, of the Aldine edition. The original MS. from which it is printed is now in the possession of the publisher. The first thoughts, or scription, which were afterwards altered or improved by the author in the MS. have been preserved as a curiosity, and are given as variations at the foot of the page."

ONE OF THE RAREST OF GOLDSMITH'S WRITINGS.

170 **GOLDSMITH** (Oliver). **The Mystery Revealed;** containing a series of Transactions and Authentic Testimonials respecting the supposed COCK-LANE GHOST, which have hitherto been concealed from the public.

FIRST EDITION. Small 8vo, *handsomely bound by Riviere in full crushed levant morocco extra, g. e.*

London, Printed for W. Bristow, MDCC.XLII. (misprint for 1762).

£52 10s

* * * Goldsmith's fourth publication, and so rare that Forster, in his Biography of the Author, could only make reference to one copy of the pamphlet.
The Hoe Copy sold for £55.

171 **COUPIL SERIES OF REGAL BIOGRAPHIES,** *profusely illustrated with elaborately executed Portraits and Plates, some highly finished in colours.*

Comprising:—

Mary Stuart, by John Skelton. First Issue. 1893.
Queen Elizabeth, by Mandell Creighton. 1896.
Henry VIII., by A. F. Pollard. 1902.
James I. and VI., by T. F. Henderson. 1904.
Charles I., by Sir John Skelton. 1898.
Oliver Cromwell, by S. R. Gardiner. 1899.
Charles II., by Osmund Airy. 1901.
Queen Anne, by Herbert Paul. 1906.
Queen Victoria, by R. R. Holmes. 1897.
Josephine. Impératrice et Reine, par Frederick Masson. 1899.

Together 10 vols., 4to, *handsomely bound by Zaehnsdorf in uniform half brown morocco extra, top edges gilt, the sides and backs ornamented with Arms and devices of the various Kings and Queens.*

London, 1893-1906. **£46**

171a **GOLTZ** (Hubert). **Les images presque de tous les Empereurs depuis Julius Caesar jusqu' à Charles V. et Ferdinandus,** ensemble leur vie et leurs faitz.

With ornamental title-page in black, white drab and greenish yellow, and more than a hundred large woodcut medallion heads, printed in black and white and brown, and executed in the chiaro-scuro manner.

Folio, *old French brown calf with an elaborate arabesque pattern on sides, gilt back, g. e.*

Antwerp, Gillis Copenius van Diest, 1561. **£36**

"The illustrations are remarkable as one of the earliest processes of colour printing in which a combination of etched plates and wood-blocks was used."

A Nearly Contemporary Manuscript of the Celebrated Poem by England's First Poet Laureate.

172 **GOWER** (John). **Confessio Amantis.**

A very early Manuscript of this the First Important Poem in the English Language.

Written by an English Scribe in English (in black and red) in a very legible hand on 408 pages of vellum, double columns (40 lines to a full page).

Five pages are adorned with strap ornamentation of flower sprays, etc., in gold and colours. Towards the end of the Prologue is a Miniature in gold, silver and colours (3 by 2¾ inches) of the Statue in "Nabuchadonosor's Vision." There are further several hundreds of small initials in gold and colours, many of them being adorned with floral spray ornamentation.

Thick folio, *calf*. *Circa* 1420. **£680**

*** A most interesting Manuscript of the famous poem by the "first of our Authors, who can be properly said to have written English." It is practically contemporary with him, as he died in 1408.

On the margin of one leaf is a couplet by, probably the original owner, which may well be Edward IV.'s step-son, or some of the Thomas Greys of Northumberland.

"Like as thys reson doth devysse
I do my selfeyn same wysse.
Gray, T."

On two other leaves are inscriptions in Elizabethan penmanship: "John Gouer wrotte this Booke with his owne hand."

"John Gouwer wrott Bocke with his oune haunde, a poett Lawriet—pr ME, WILLIAM MEATCAFE."

On the blank leaf preceding the commencement of the poetic matter, is this entry, probably of Jacobean date: "Frances Tomsone, of Westmester, servant to the King's ma'tie, dwelling in Longe Diche by the Hank in Sword."

And above it, in an earlier hand: "John Gower wrott this booke, poeett Lawrrett."

This leaf and the reverse are both adorned with a very clever and life-sized portrait in pencil, probably of Gower.

. . . . .

*** Of the few Manuscripts of this great work which are known to be in existence (practically all being in Public Libraries) few are so perfect as this one, which only lacks the first leaf of the prologue and about 6 other leaves. It apparently was unknown to Prof. Macaulay, but formed the subject of a lecture by Dr. Charlton at the Newcastle Archæological Society, and this lecture is printed in their proceedings.

. . . . .

"Gower's 'Confessio Amantis,' his only English poem, is in about 30,000 eight-syllabled rhymed lines.

The poem consists of a prologue and eight books. The prologue deals largely with the degradation of the clergy and of the people, which Gower reminds his readers it is in their own power to check. He concludes with a moralised interpretation of Nebuchadnezzar's dream. In Book I. Gower represents a lover as appealing to Cupid and Venus to cure him of his sickness. Venus sends a confessor, Genius, to shrive him.

Gower (John)—*continued.*

The confessor arrives, and the dialogue between him and the lover occupies the rest of the poem. The confessor first asks the lover how he has used his five senses, and, in a number of stories chiefly derived from classical authors, warns him of the vices which the senses are prone to encourage. In the later books the confessor describes in turn the seven deadly sins, pride, envy, anger, sloth, avarice, gluttony, and lust, with their different ministers, and illustrates their ravages by a series of stories loosely strung together after the manner of Boccaccio's 'Decameron.' The last and eighth book concludes with the confessor's absolution of the lover. There are occasional digressions, as in the account of the rise of the mechanical arts in Book IV., or of the religions of the ancient world in Book V. In Book VII. the general plan is interrupted by a summary of philosophical knowledge—of 'theorique,' 'rhetorique,' and 'poetique'—derived from the popular 'Secretum Secretorum' falsely attributed to Aristotle, and assumed to embody the instruction given by Aristotle to Alexander. Gower adds to this interpolation many stories illustrating the duties of kingship, with unfriendly allusions to Richard II.

Gower contrives to tell in all 112 different stories, and shows himself acquainted with much classical and mediæval literature. The sources of nearly all his stories have been traced. About twenty come from Ovid's 'Metamorphoses,' three from Ovid's 'Heroides.' Others are extracted from the Bible, the 'Gesta Romanorum,' Josephus, Valerius Maximus, Trogus Pompeius or Justin. The chronicles of Cassiodorus and Isidorus, Godfrey of Viterbo's 'Pantheon,' 'Vincent de Beauvais' 'Speculum Historiale,' the 'Geste de Troy' (in the prose of Dares Phrygius or the verse of Guido di Colonna), the romances of Alexander the Great and Sir Lancelot were also among his works of reference. Statius's 'Thebais' supplied the story of the knight Capaneus (Book II.). Gower mentions Dante, and was clearly familiar with Boccaccio and Ovid's 'Ars Amandi.' Scattered through the work are Latin rubrics and elegiacs. The latter, written in imitation of Boethius, are often notable for their bad prosody and loose grammar."

Extra Illustrated.

173 **GRANGER** (J.). **A Biographical History of England,** from Egbert the Great to the Revolution.

Finely Extra Illustrated Copy, 5 vols., extended to 20 vols., by the insertion of upwards of 2,000 *engraved portraits, neatly inlaid to size where necessary.*

Small 4to, *straight-grained blue morocco, g. e.*
London, 1769-74. **£140**

Among the Portraits are the following in Mezzotint: Chaucer; Mrs. Anne Killigrew, by Beckett; Duchess of Richmond, by Turner; Admiral Blake, by Turner; Erasmus, by Faber; Milton, by Faber; R. Penderille, by Houston; Duke of Somerset, by Faber; Edmund Spenser; Shakespeare; Fletcher; Beaumont; W. Chillingworth; Ben Jonson; Wycherley; S. Butler; Nell Gwyn; Pope; Duchess of Cleveland; Mrs. Hyde; Mrs. Bulkeley; Mary I.; William III.; John Bunyan; Countess of Portland; R. Langhorn; Lord Euston; The Seven Bishops; Sir S. Fox; John Dryden; Sir. I. Newton; John Lock; Dorothy Wadham; Earl of Plymouth; Earl of Shaftesbury; Sir H. Vane; John Colet; Lady Jane Gray; Duke of Buckingham, by Turner; John Hampden; etc., etc.

The Etched Portraits and those in Line, include: W. Whitacres, by W. Marshall; R. Hooker, by Faithorne; E. Anderson, by Faithorne; Earl Pembroke; Francis More, by Faithorne; T. Crisp, by Sturt; Sir H. Wotton; G. Palmer, by White; W. Harvey,

(Continued over)

Granger (J.)—*continued.*

by Cook; R. Douglass, by Meyssens; Edward VI., by Pass; John Browne, by White; Thos. Flatman, by White; W. Winstanley; Sir John Coke, by Sturt; Sir Geo. Croke, by Vaughan; N. Culpeper, by Cross; J. Florius, by Hole; John Davies; Charles I.; Lord Fairfax; James Howell; Lady Mary Vere; Arabella Stuart; Sir Matthew Hale, by Van Hoove; Sir Thos. More; Duke of Hamilton; Lord Bacon; Sir Francis Drake; by W. Marshall; Sir John Hawkins; Lucy Walters; Marie de Medicis, by de Jode; Sir W. Raleigh, by Van Hove; etc., etc.

WITH WATER COLOUR DRAWING AND PRESENTATION INSCRIPTION.

174 **GREENAWAY** (Kate). **Complete Set of the Beautiful Almanacks.**

With designs on each page by Kate Greenaway, engraved and printed in colours by Edwin Evans.

14 vols., 16mo, *in the original pictorial bindings, and preserved in a half levant morocco case, lettered as a book.* 1883-1897. **£42**

* * * A most interesting and unique set, the excessively rare Almanack for 1897 is an inscribed presentation copy from the Artist to her intimate friend Lady Maria Ponsonby, and is further adorned by Kate Greenaway with an exquisite water-colour drawing of a group of foxgloves.

This charming series of Almanacks commenced in the year 1883 and continued to 1895. In 1896 no Almanack appeared, but it was again issued for the last time in 1897. A great many copies of this 1897 issue were destroyed by fire at the publishers, consequently the few copies that survived are very rare.

WITH ORIGINAL DRAWING BY KATE GREENAWAY.

175 **GREENAWAY** (Kate). **Almanack for 1895.**

With the beautiful designs by Kate Greenaway printed in colours by Edmund Evans.

16mo, *in the original pictorial covers.* 1895. **£24**

* * * On fly-leaf Kate Greenaway has added a most exquisite Water Colour Drawing of a young girl (bust) with long hair.

THE ARTIST'S OWN SET.

176 **GREENAWAY** (Kate). **Birthday Book for Children.**

With 382 illustrations, drawn by Kate Greenaway, printed by Edmund Evans, verses by Mrs. Sale Barker.

16mo. 1880.

A most interesting set of three, showing variations, as follows:—

(1) With the 12 full-page plates *before the colouring* bound in white leather, lettered in gold and ornamented with flower spray in black and

Greenaway (Kate)—*continued.*

gold and with a circular panel on front cover in which is a charming design in colours by K. G.

(2) The 12 full-page plates *printed in colours* by Edmund Evans, bound in red cloth, the same device as in preceeding.

(3) The 12 full-page plates printed in colours by Edmund Evans, bound in white buckram, lettered in centre, and at four corners on each side a charming design in colours by K. G. **£18 18s**

* * * This was the Artist's own set and the first two copies have her Autograph Signature, "K. Greenaway."

The Birthday Book was one of Kate Greenaway's most successful works. For the 382 drawings (370 of which were tiny uncoloured figures) she received £151 10s., whilst the royalties eventually exceeded £1,100. Every day had its own delightful little pictorial conceit, and each month had a full page in her happiest manner. "But perhaps the most interesting thing connected with the Birthday Book is the fact, which we learn from Mr. Graham Balfour, that Robert Louis Stevenson was first prompted by it to try his hand at those charming verses for children which were afterwards published in the *Child's Garden of Verse.* 'Louis took the *Birthday Book* up one day,' says Mr. Balfour, 'and saying, 'These are rather nice rhymes, and I don't think they would be very difficult to do,' proceeded to try his hand.'"

PRESENTATION COPY, WITH ORIGINAL DRAWING.

177 **GREENAWAY** (Kate). **A Day in a Child's Life.**

Illustrated by Kate Greenaway, music by Myles B. Foster.

Engraved and printed by Edmund Evans.

FIRST EDITION. 4to, *original pictorial boards.*

London (1881). **£27 10s**

* * * Presentation Copy from Kate Greenaway to Mr. Locker, with inscription by the former on fly-leaf, and a long Autograph Letter from K.G. to Mr. Locker of 4pp.

Inserted is the large and very beautiful Original Drawing by Kate Greenaway, for the wreath of flowers that surrounds the half-title.

UNIQUE COPY.

178 **GREENAWAY** (Kate). **Language of Flowers.**

Illustrations by Kate Greenaway, printed in colours by Edmund Evans.

An Unique Copy consisting of the beautiful Illustrations in Proof State printed without the letterpress. Inserted is practically a set of Photographs by Mr. Greenaway, Jr., of the Sketches before they were coloured.

12mo, *original pictorial boards.*

London, N.D. **£15 15s**

* * * A Presentation Copy from Kate Greenaway to Frederick Locker, with inscription by K.G. on first leaf.

Inserted is a note of Locker's, referring to the little photographs, of which, he states, **Only two Sets were printed.**

PRESENTATION COPY, WITH ORIGINAL DRAWINGS.

179 **GREENAWAY** (Kate). **The Queen of the Pirate Isle,** by Bret Harte.

Illustrated by Kate Greenaway, engraved and printed in colours by Edmund Evans.

FIRST EDITION, sq. 8vo, *original pictorial cloth.*

London (1886). **£16 16s**

* * * Presentation Copy from Kate Greenaway to F. Locker Lampson, with inscription by the former on half-title, and an Autograph Letter to him, 2 pp.

Also inserted is a charming Original Drawing in pencil by her, signed "K.G."

PRESENTATION COPY AND WITH FOUR ORIGINAL DRAWINGS.

180 **GREENAWAY** (Kate). **Topo.** A Tale about English Children in Italy, by G. E. Brunefille.

With 44 *illustrations by Kate Greenaway.*

FIRST EDITION. Small sq. 8vo, *original cloth.*

London, 1878. **£25**

* * * Presentation Copy from Kate Greenaway to Locker Lampson, with inscription on fly-leaf, and with a long Autograph Letter frmo her to Mrs. Locker.

Inserted are four of the Original Drawings by K.G. for the illustrations:—

(1) An Original Sketch for the engraved title (differing from the one eventually used) signed "K.G."

(2) Another Sketch for the same, being the one used for the book.

(3) Sketch for the cover design (not used) with the words "Topo. A Tale, with illustrations, by Kate Greenaway" in her autograph.

(4) Drawing of the little girl "Ria" (one of the characters).

181 **GREGORIUS IX. Decretales accurata diligentia studio elaborate.**

Black Letter, *printed in red and black. With fine printer's devices, fine woodcut initial letters, and full-page woodcut showing the editor presenting the work to the Pope.*

4to, *calf, gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Paris, Thielmann Kerver, 1516. **£7 10s**

A magnificent specimen of Parisian Printing by that great master of typographical art, Thielmann Kerver.

182 **GRIBBLE** (Francis). **A Collection of his Works on Literary Life and Romance.**

With portraits. 12 vols., 8vo, *uniformly bound in half crimson morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*

London, V.Y. **£19 19s**

Comprises:—

Madame de Staël and her Lovers. Portraits. 1907.
Rousseau and the Women he Loved. Portraits. 1908.
George Sand and her Lovers. Portraits. 1908.
Chateaubriand and his Court of Women. Portraits. 1909.
The Passions of the French Romantics. Portraits. 1910.
The Romantic Life of Shelley and the Sequel. Portraits. 1911.
Rachel; Her Stage Life and her Real Life. Portraits. 1911.
The Comedy of Catherine the Great. Portraits. 1912.
The Court of Christina of Sweden. Portraits. 1913.
The Tragedy of Isabella II. Portraits. 1913.
The Royal House of Portugal. Portraits. 1915

PLATE XVII.

FROISSART. CHRONIQUES.
Illuminated Manuscript. XVth Century.
See Item No. 160.

Grolieresque Binding with Presentation Inscription.
GUYTOT. LES MEDITATIONS DES ZELATEURS. Paris, 1568.
See Item No. 185.

183 **GROSART** (Rev. Alexander B.). **Occasional Issues of Unique or Very Rare Books.**

Complete Set, 17 vols., small 4to, *half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g., contents lettered.*

Privately Printed for Subscribers only, 1875-1881. **£45**

Contains:—Gifford (Humfrey) Poems; Barnes (B.) Poems; Pricket (R.) Honors Fame in Triumph Riding; Fitzgeoffrey (Rev. C.) Poems, 1593-1636; Elizabethan England in Gentle and Simple Life; Marston (John) Poems, 1598-1601; Westmoreland (Earl of) Poems; Grove (Matthew) Poems, 1587; Armin (Robert) Works, 1605-9; Barksted (W.) Poems; Chester (R.) Poems; Crosse (H.) Vertues Commonwealth, 1603; Hall (Joseph) Complete Poems; Percy (William) Sonnets, 1594; Howell (Thomas) Poems, 1568-1581; &c., &c.

* * * The Issues of these Reprints were very limited, not more than 30 copies of some, and in no case more than 62 copies of others, were printed.

WITH THE ARMS OF MARIE JOSEPHINE OF FRANCE, QUEEN OF LOUISE XVIII. (COMTESSE DE PROVENCE).

184 **GUY JOLI.** **Mémoires de Guy Joli,** Conseiller du Chastelet de Paris. Nouvelle édition augmenteé d' un table des matières.

3 vols. 12mo, *French contemporary red morocco gilt, three-line fillet borders, with the Arms of Marie Josephine, Queen of Louis XVIII., in gold on sides, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Geneva, 1751. **£31 10s**

GROLIERESQUE BINDING WITH PRESENTATION INSCRIPTION.

185 **GUYTOT** [(Jehan, Sécrétaire de Monsiegneur le Duc de Lorraine).] **Les meditations des zelateurs de Piétée,** recueillies de plusieurs et divers livres des saincts et anciens Pères. Avec autres meditations prinses en la librairie Sainct Victor lez Paris.

With leaf of autograph dedication and illuminated Coat of Arms on fly-leaf from Joannes Henneus, of Nevers (sur-Loire), Procurator Collegii Forteti at Paris to his dear friend Wolfgang Franctz.

8vo, *contemporary French brown calf binding with elaborate and tasteful gilt festoons and corner pieces, bearing many traces of silver-white enamel, gilt and enamelled back, gauffred edge. With the following interesting inscription in gold letters in a circle on sides: "Ma(gister) Joan(nes) Henneus, Noviodunem Collegii Forteti Procurator Lutetiae, grattisi(mo) suo amico Wolfgango Franctz, Alemano, Hospitalis teserre ergo d(ono) d(edit) Lutetiae Calen(dis) Julii* 1568" *(back slightly repaired).*

Paris, 1568.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XVIII.). **£85**

A remarkable book, especially bound for Jean Henneus for presentation to his friend, as a token of his affection, on the first of July, 1568.

186 **HADEN** (Sir Francis Seymour) **Etudes à l' Eau-Forte.**

Notice et Descriptions par Philippe Burty.

The complete Series of 25 *Etchings and the* 5 *Etched Vignettes.* Fine Brilliant Impressions.

Folio, *enclosed in the original portfolio.*
Paris et Londres, 1866. **£350**

The Etchings comprise:—

I. Out of Study Window.
II. Battersea Reach.
III. Lord Harrington's House from Kensington Gardens.
IV. The Towing Path.
V. Sunset on the Thames.
VI. Fulham.
VII. Shepperton.
VIII. Old Chelsea.
IX. Kew Railway Extension.
X. Early Morning in Richmond Park.
XI. Thames Side, Kew.
XII. Egham.
XIII. Egham Lock.
XIV. Brentford Ferry.
XV. A Sunset in Tipperary.
XVI. The Teivy in Tipperary.
XVII. Kilgaren Castle.
XVIII. House of Benjamin Davis, Smith.
XIX. Kenarth.
XX. Newcastle in Emlyn.
XXI. Shere Mill Pond (the large plate).
XXII. Evening.
XXIII. Kidwelly.
XXIV. Mytton Hall (Lancashire).
XXV. Thomas Haden after Wright of Derby.

187 **HAWKINS** (Henry). **Parthenia Sacra,** or The Mysterious and Delicious Garden of the Sacred Parthenes; Symbolically set forth and enriched With Pious Devises and Emblemes for the entertainement of Devout Soules; Contriued AL TO THE HONOUR of the Incomparable Virgin MARIE Mother of GOD; For the pleasure and deuotion especially of the PARTHENIAN SODALITIE of her Immaculate Conception. By H. A.

With fifty emblematic engravings of Flowers, Formal Gardens, Birds, Insects, and other Devices.

Small 8vo, *original vellum binding.*
Printed by John Cousturier, 1633. **£7 15s**

* * * A very uncommon volume, interspersed with poetry.

"The Author was Henry Hawkins, jesuit, born in London in 1571 or 1575. After studying classics in the college of the English jesuits at St. Omer, he entered the English College at Rome, under the assumed name of Brooke, on 19 March, 1608-9. Hawkins on coming to England was captured and imprisoned. In 1618 he was sent into perpetual exile with eleven other jesuits, but, like most of his companions, soon returned to this country, where he laboured, principally in the London district, for twenty-five years. He is named among the 'veterani missionarii' in the list of jesuits found among the papers seized in 1628 at the residence of the society in Clerkenwell." D. N. B.

188 **HELIODORUS. The Famous Historie of Heliodorus amplified,** augmented and delivered paraphrastically in Verse, by William Lisle.

Small 4to, *full polished calf gilt, g. e.*
London, 1638. **£7 10s**

* * * The First Edition of this translation into English verse by Wm. Lisle.

FROM THE LIBRARY OF THE CELEBRATED JOHN LOCKE, WITH HIS AUTOGRAPH.

189 **HENRY III. Recueil de Diverses Pieces servans à l'Histoire de Henry III.** Roy de France et de Pologne.
Small 4to, *contemporary calf.*
Cologne, Chez Pierre du Marteau, 1663. **£7 10s**

* * * From the Library of the Celebrated Philosopher JOHN LOCKE (1632-1704), the Author of the great classic, "Essay concerning Human Understanding," etc. With his Autograph signature "JOHN LOCKE" on end leaf.

190 **HEYWOOD** (T.). **The Fair Maid of the West,** or A Girle worth Gold. The First part as it was lately acted before the King and Queen, with approved liking.
FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *full calf gilt, g. e.*
London, 1631. **£27 10s**

SUPERB ITALIAN MS. IN PERFECT CONDITION.

191 **HIERONYMUS** (Saint Jerome). **Epistolae.**
Magnificent illuminated manuscript on vellum, written by an Italian scribe on 361 *leaves of fine vellum* (13¾ by 9½ inches), *in neat Roman characters, double columns,* 41 *lines to a page, with extraordinarily full margins with* 3 *large magnificent initial letters painted in gold and colours, in the Italian style with white interlaced vine-stems and cherubs and* 259 *small initials, with marginal notes and running titles in red.*
Folio, *modern vellum gilt with mosaic of leather ornaments inlaid in red, blue and green, tooled and gilt, g. e.* (*about* 1850).
Italy, 15*th Century.* **£165**

In magnificent condition with the widest possible margins.

192 **HOLBEIN** (Hans). **The Images of the Old Testament,** Lately expressed, set forthe in Ynglise and Frenche, vuith a playn and brief exposition.
With beautiful impressions of the 98 *celebrated woodcuts.*
Small 4to, *old calf.*
Printid at Lyons, by Iohan Frellon, the yere of our Lord God, 1549. **£16 16s**

* * * This edition with the English text is one of the rarest of the Holbein series. It includes the leaf at end with the four oval woodcuts of the Evangelists

193 **HOOKE** (R.). **Micrographia:** or Some Physiological Descriptions of MINUTE BODIES made by MAGNIFYING GLASSES. With OBSERVATIONS and INQUIRIES thereupon.
FIRST EDITION. Folio, *original calf.*
London, 1665. **£7 10s**

* * * Illustrated with numerous copperplate engravings, including the large folding plate of a Magnified Flea, a Louse, and Bookworm.

15TH CENTURY MANUSCRIPT.

194 **HORACE. Opera.**

Virgil. Bucolica and Georgica.

Persius. Satires.

Statius. Thebaid.

Interesting manuscript in Latin written on 218 *leaves of vellum,* 29 *long lines to a page, initials in red, rubricated.*

8vo, *Medici binding of leather over oak boards, blind tooled.*

(*Early* 15*th Century*). **£75**

An early manuscript full of variants. The Horace only wants 16 lines to make the text quite perfect. At the end of the Statius there are four lines not found in any of the printed editions. At the end are a few pages of poetical matter, some written on palimpsest leaves.

194a **HORACE.** (**Pine's Horace**) Quinti Horatii Flacci Opera.

Beautifully engraved throughout, and nearly every page containing an exquisite vignette engraving from the Antique.

2nd Issue, 2 vols., royal 8vo, *bound in full contemporary crimson morocco extra, full gilt backs, the sides richly and elaborately gilt tooled, to a cottage roof pattern decorated with crowns, harps, acorns, flowers, etc., g. e.*

Londini, Aeneis Tabulis incidit Johannes Pine, 1733. **£34**

*** A remarkably fine example of English Binding.

195 **HORÆ BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS, cum Kalendario.**

Illuminated MS. on vellum (French 15th century), 145 leaves ($5\frac{5}{8}$ by $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches), written in neat roman characters, on red rules, 20 long lines to a page.

Illustrated with 14 *full-page miniatures, finely painted in gold and colours within architectural borders and floral scrolls, natural flowers and fruit on dull gold ground, with birds sometimes introduced:* 18 *small miniatures in the text, depicting the Trinity, male and female saints, etc., hundreds of initials painted in gold and colours, and considerable textual ornament of bar pattern in solid colours with gold pen flourishes.*

8vo, *old crimson morocco gilt, line borders, corner mounts and clasp of chased silver, the clasp bearing the name "H. Revell" engraved on its inner side, edges tooled and gilt (preserved in a leather slip case).*

(*France,* 15*th Century*). **£160**

A MAGNIFICENT ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT OF THE XIIITH CENTURY.

196 **PSALTERIUM LATINUM, cum Kalendario.**

Superbly illuminated Manuscript in surprisingly fresh and clean condition on 218 leaves of thick vellum (6¼ by 4½ inches), written by a Flemish Scribe in the North of France about the year 1287.

Beautifully written in large and clear Gothic letters; 19 long lines to a full page. The Calendar is written in red and black with decorative initial letters in burnished gold, ornamental borders of red, gold and blue and also twelve very large miniatures in bright colours on a background of burnished gold, illustrative of the occupations of the twelve months of the year. These miniatures are of exceptional size (averaging 5 by 2 inches) and quality, and we know of no manuscript with such a fine suite of calendar miniatures.

There are further 15 large full-page miniatures with superb burnished gold backgrounds magnificently executed by a great Master of Thirteenth Century illumination and 8 very fine small miniatures. With 218 fine borders (one to every page) consisting of blue and gold ornamental work with occasional grotesque heads in red.

Also hundreds of large and small initial letters in burnished gold and fine textual decoration in burnished gold and colours.

8vo, *Old French red floreate silk, g. e.*

(*North of France, about* 1287.)

(SEE ILLUSTRATIONS, PLATES No. XIX. AND XX.). **£4,750**

A MOST MAGNIFICENT EXAMPLE OF THE FINEST STYLE OF MEDIÆVAL ILLUMINATION OF THE FINEST NORTH OF FRANCE SCHOOL, ABOUT 1287, IN UNRIVALLED CLEAN CONDITION. THE CONDITION OF THE MANUSCRIPT, MINIATURES AND BORDERS IS EXCEPTIONAL, AND IT IS AMAZING THAT A MANUSCRIPT OF THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY SHOULD HAVE BEEN PRESERVED TO OUR DAYS IN SUCH A FINE STATE.

The miniatures are beautifully executed and are painted invariably over a layer of thick burnished gold, which is also used for the backgrounds. The miniatures represent:—

The Calendar.

1. (January) A man seated before the fire, warming his bare leg and drinking.
2. (February) Woman with Candlemas taper.
3. (March) A man pollarding a willow-tree.
4. (April) A Youth holding flowers.
5. (May) A Lady and a Gentleman riding pillion on horseback, hawking.
6. (June) A man carrying branches.

(Continued over)

Psalterium Latinum—*continued.*

7. (July) A countryman with his scythe cutting grass.
8. (August) A man cutting standing corn, and a woman binding it into bundles.
9. (September) Plucking grapes and treading grapes for wine.
10. (October) A man sowing.
11. (November) A man killing pigs.
12. (December) A butcher killing an ox.

The other Miniatures represent:—

1. The Annunciation.
2. The Nativity.
3. The Adoration of the Magi.
4. The Flight into Egypt.
5. The Baptism of Jesus in Jordan by St. John the Baptist.
6. The Flagellation.
7. The Crucifixion, surrounded by a border composed of 16 squares alternately blue and red, each containing one of the Old Testament Prophets, each with forefinger of right hand pointing to Jesus on Cross, as culmination of Prophecy.
8. The Resurrection above, and below The Last Judgment, the whole forming the letter "B."
9. Saint Peter with the Key (small miniature).
10. Jesus and Mary Magdalen.
11. Jesus appearing to Saint Thomas.
12. Saint Paul with the Sword, the fox at the corner of the border is biting off the rabbit's ear, whom he was going to teach to read the Psalter (small miniature). (Legend of Reynard, the Fox.)
13. St. Laurence on the grill being prodded with a pitchfork (small miniature).
14. The Ascension.
15. St. Stephen being stoned to death (small miniature).
16. The Descent of the Holy Ghost.
17. St. Margaret with the Dragon (small miniature).
18. St. Dominic preaching to an audience of men and women.
19. Saint Nicholas (small miniature). A juggler (at foot of page) is balancing a long box on his nose.
20. St. Francis of Assissi preaching to the birds. **This is the first known representation of this scene.**
21. Saint Martin dividing his cloak with a beggar (small miniature). At side of page, a juggler balancing a long wooden pole, on the top of which is a saucer on which is seating a large squirrel with fine brown tail eating a green nut.
22. The Coronation of the Virgin (small miniature). At foot of page is a large monkey eating fruit.
23. The Resurrection, with two angels holding the emblems of the Passion.

Of great interest are the cleverly painted numerous grotesques at foot of pages, such as parrot, owl, monkey, fox and rabbit, dog, jugglers, cat, etc., which are most unusual at this early date.

MAGNIFICENT ILLUMINATED MS. FROM THE LIBRARY OF THE ARCHBISHOP OF LYONS.

197 **HORÆ BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS, cum Kalendario.**

A magnificently illuminated Manuscript on 228 leaves of fine vellum ($9\frac{1}{2}$ by $6\frac{3}{4}$ inches), written by a French Scribe at the end of the Fourteenth Century.

Beautifully written in large and clear Gothic characters, 16 *long lines to a full page. The Calendar is written in gold, red and blue with richly decorative initial letters and full borders and also twelve circular miniatures in gold and colours illustrative of the Signs of the Zodiac.*

With 24 *superb miniatures very finely executed by two or more artists, one of the artists being one of the great unnamed Masters of fourteenth Century French miniature art. With* 455 *especially large and full floreated borders (being one to every page) composed of elaborate and minute pen scroll work of a most tasteful floreate pattern with ivy leaves in gold and colours, occasionally a broader design has been used and sometimes there are charming designs of grotesque birds and animals.*

Also many hundreds of large and small ornamental initial letters in burnished gold and colours and much textual decoration.

Royal 8vo, *old calf gilt, on the sides are borders and frames of gilt floreate scroll work, with centre and corner panels containing vase ornaments, g. e., in the old box which was made for the book at the time of the binding (formerly in the possession of Monseigneur de Villeroi, Archbishop of Lyons).*

(France, end of XIVth Century.)

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXI.). **£4,200**

A SUPERB EXAMPLE OF THE FINEST STYLE OF THE ILLUMINATOR'S ART OF THE BEST FRENCH SCHOOL AT THE END OF THE 14th CENTURY, WRITTEN FOR A ROYAL CHAPEL, AS TESTIFIED BY THE FLEUR-DE-LYS ADORNING THE CEILINGS OF THE CHAPEL IN THE MINIATURE OF THE ANNUNCIATION (No. 5). The condition of the Manuscript, Miniatures and borders is unrivalled, and it is almost a miracle that it has escaped the ravages of time, which is no doubt owing to the fact that it had been carefully handed down and treated as a family heirloom since 1565, as long manuscript descriptions of former owners. Canons of the Church at Poictiers and members of the Gayand and Gaudon families of Poictiers attest. One of whom has even added the date and price of binding the MS. and

(Continued over)

Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis—*continued.*

mentions the old box in which it is still preserved. The descriptions form a long pedigree since 1565.

The Miniatures are painted most delicately and with supreme good taste in gold and brilliant colours, nearly all of them have beautiful richly diapered backgrounds.

They represent:—

1. St. John the Evangelist writing (with his attribute), the devil stealing his ink-pot and emptying it into the sea.
2. St. Luke the Evangelist.
3. St. Mathew the Evangelist.
4. St. Mark the Evangelist.
5. The Annunciation.
6. The Visitation.
7. The Nativity.
8. The Angel appearing to the Shepherds.
9. The Presentation in the Temple.
10. The Flight into Egypt.
11. The Coronation of the Virgin.
12. King David praying.
13. The Betrayal.
14. Jesus before Pilate.
15. The Crowning with Thorns.
16. The Crucifixion.
17. Jesus bearing the Cross.
18. The Descent from the Cross.
19. The Entombment.
20. Jesus on the Cross, the two Maries at the foot.
21. The Descent of the Holy Ghost.
22. The Vigil of the Dead.
23. The Virgin and Child with the Angels.
24. The Day of Judgment.

It is not easy to select the finest miniatures in this superb manuscript, but we should like to point out No. 23, The Virgin and Child, a composition of tranquil beauty and purity; No. 22, one of the finest miniatures we have ever seen, in which the characterisation of the attendants and choir is carried so far that every one of the semi-hooded monks has a different expression; No. 13, The Betrayal, a magnificent night-piece with superbly contrasted colours, and in which every face is characterised; No. 12, King David Praying, includes delightful country scenes including a mill, and with a stream painted with silver, a colour rarely used by miniaturists.

MAGNIFICENT ITALIAN MANUSCRIPT.

198 **HORÆ BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS, cum Kalendario.**

Manuscript magnificently written in minuscles of the Italian Renaissance type, known as "scrittura umanistica," by an Italian Scribe on 79 pages of fine vellum. The margins are cut away and the pages inlaid on paper (7½ by 5⅔ inches).

With 15 large and magnificent miniatures beautifully illuminated by an Italian artist of exceptional ability within Florentine framework borders of gold shaded with red, and 15 beautiful full-page borders of arabesque designs suggestive of wrought metal work, in shaded gold on richly coloured backgrounds.

Also 3 small miniatures and over a thousand small initial letters in gold and colours.

8vo, *purple velvet, g. e., with four finely chased gilt clasps.* (*Italy*, XVth Century.)

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXII.). **£275**

Each page of text of this magnificent manuscript is surrounded with a gold border of knotted cord with tassels at foot.

The subjects of the large miniatures are:—

(1). Gethsemane.
(2). The Annunciation.
(3). The Visitation.
(4). The Nativity.
(5). The Angel appearing to the Shepherds.
(6). The Adoration of the Magi.
(7). The Presentation in the Temple.
(8). Flight into Egypt.
(9). The Coronation of the Virgin.
(10). The Angel Gabriel greeting the Virgin.
(11). The Crucifixion.
(12). The outpouring of the Holy Ghost at Pentecost.
(13). David and Bathsheba.
(14). Dives and Lazarus.
(15). Job and his comforters.

199 **HORÆ BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS, secundum usum Romanum, cum Calendario.**

A finely executed Manuscript on 139 leaves of Vellum, by a French Scribe.

Embellished with an unusually large number of charming miniature paintings in gold and colours, comprising 12 of large size, full page: 36 smaller square miniatures in the text, and 24 in the Calendar: in all 72, besides hundreds of small painted initials and terminal ornaments, also many floral borders; at commencement is a large miniature representing

(Continued over)

Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis—*continued.*

the original owner of the book in widow's weeds, kneeling before a full-length figure of the Christ, with the initials "I. M." on a shield at foot.

8vo, *bound in old French dark green morocco, gold lines on sides, full gilt back, and gilt edges.* XV. Century.

(See Illustration, Plate No. XXIII.). **£220**

* * * A fine example of a 15th Century Book of Hours. The large miniatures are:—

I. St. John writing his Gospel.
II. The Annunciation.
III. The Crucifixion.
IV. Descent of the Holy Ghost.
V. The Nativity.
VI. Adoration of the Wise Men.
VII. The Circumcision.
VIII. The Flight into Egypt.
IX. Death of the Virgin.
X. David and Bathsheba.
XI. Job and his three Friends.
XII. The Holy Trinity (a curious representation).

The Miniatures in the Calendar represent Country Occupations for each month; and the other paintings are of Scenes in the Life of Christ and of the Saints.

Sarum Horae. Printed on Vellum.

200 **HORÆ. Officium Beatæ Mariæ Virginis Ad usum Sarum** cum pluribus devotis orationibus & contemplationibus impressum caracteribus, figuris ac mortis accidentia noviter additis.

Printed on vellum throughout in red and black, with magnificent woodcut borders to every page, and many fine full-page and other woodcuts, initial letters and printer's marks.

8vo, *old French citron morocco, with gilt line ornaments on sides, fine gold tooling at inner angles, and the words on sides "Deus nos redimp," "Donde de se Limer," gilt back, g. e.*

Paris, Simon Vostre (1512). **£150**

* * * A remarkably fine copy of this excessively scarce book both as regards the interior state of preservation and the tasteful and delicate old French morocco binding.

There is much English in this book, including several pages at end, "The Contentis of thys booke," and several rubrics and prayers.

The woodcuts are magnificent and comprise a superb series of the "Dance of Death."

201 **HUNT** (Leigh). **Ultra-Crepidarius.** A Satire on William Gifford.

First Edition. Royal 8vo, *fine tall copy bound by Riviere in full polished calf gilt, g. e.*

London, 1823. **£15 15s**

* * * Exceedingly rare.

COMPLETE SET IN PARTS AS ISSUED, UNCUT.

202 **" IN RUHLEBEN CAMP."**

With hundreds of illustrations.

(The illustrated Magazine written, illustrated, and published by the British Civilian Prisoners of War, interned at Ruhleben Trotting Racecourse (near Spandau by Berlin), from November 1914 to November 1918.)

June 1915—December 1915.

" The Ruhleben Bye-Election," being a Supplement to " In Ruhleben Camp," issued July 1915.

" The Ruhleben Camp Magazine," March 1916—June 1917.

18 parts, 8vo, *original picture wrappers, uncut, in buckram cloth case. Ruhleben*, 1915-1917. **£15 15s**

Complete sets in the above condition are almost unobtainable. The Magazines contain many clever original illustrations and give accounts of many of the most important plays acted and staged in the camp, e.g., Shaw's Captain Brassbound's Conversion; Shakespeare's As You Like It, Twelfth Night, Othello; etc.; and Parodies such as Omar Khayyam at Ruhleben, Alice through the Looking-glass, Omar Revisits Ruhleben, etc., Gray's Elegy in Ruhleben.

A REMARKABLE SPECIMEN. BOUND FOR KING GEORGE III.

203 **IRISH STATUTES. An Abridgment of the Publick Statutes of Ireland,** now in Force and of general Use: and also, Of such English and British Statutes as relate to and bind Ireland, from Magna Charta to the Twenty first and Twenty second Years of the Reign of His present Majesty King George the Third inclusive.

4 vols., 4to. *Dublin*, 1786.

A MOST REMARKABLE SPECIMEN OF IRISH BINDING, BOUND FOR PRESENTATION TO THE KING.

Crimson morocco. In centre of each cover are the Royal Arms of King George III., a broad border round each side introducing the Irish harp, within this border at each of the corners is a bust of the King, with a crown above his head, and below are his initials G. R., and within a ribbon the words " Long Live the King." On the back of each volume in the panels are figures of " Fame," " Justice," " Hope," and " Time." All these adornments are in gold.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXIV.). **£38**

THE KING'S COPY OF HIS OWN BOOK.

204 **JAMES I. The Workes of the Most High and Mighty Prince James,** by the grace of God Kinge of Great Brittaine France & Ireland. . . Published by James Bishop of Winton.

With a magnificent impression of the beautiful engraved title page

(Continued over)

James I.—*continued.*

by Elstrack and large portrait of the King by Simon Pass, large woodcut of the Royal Arms and vignette portrait by Pass of Prince Charles.

A complete copy with the "Supplement" dated 1620, including the "Paterne for a King's Inauguration."

Folio. *London*, 1616.

The Royal Copy from the library of King James 1st, bound in contemporary morocco, the Royal Arms in gold on either side, which are bordered with gold dentelle lines and small ornamental corner pieces, gilt edges. **£35**

*** An Association book of the highest possible interest, being King James 1st own copy of the Collected Edition of his own writings, which includes his famous treatise on "Dæmonologie," Basilicon Doron, A Counterblast to Tobacco, A Discourse of Powder Treason, Defence of the Rights of Kings, and others.

205 **JEWS. England's Warning-Piece.** Or, The most strange and wonderfull Predictions of Cleombrotus a heathen Jew, prophesied in the Yeare 1272, upon the Raignes of 29 Kings of England; from Edward the I. to Charles the Fifth, 1799.

Together with the Prophesie of another Heathen named Aldura Manafoch, and lately found amongst antient Records in the Colledge of Wittenburg in Germany.

Interpreted by Doctor Delanorosus of the same Colledge, out of the Arabian, Arminian, and Saxon Languages, newly translated into English; Now publisht and made obvious to the English Nation, by a Person of quality.

Very remarkable to be observed in this present Age, and by future generations.

Small 4to, *half morocco, g. e.*

London, Printed for Francis Coles, dwelling at the signe of the Lambe in the Old-Baily, 1661. **£6 18s**

"O, RARE BEN JONSON."

206 **JONSON** (Ben). **Works.** Comprising his Plays, Poems, Masques, Prose Pieces, etc.

THE EXCEEDINGLY RARE FIRST COLLECTED EDITION.

2 vols., folio, *very handsomely bound by Riviere in full crushed levant morocco extra, gilt leaves.*

London, 1616-40. **£110**

*** The First Folio Edition of the Collected Works and Jonson's own Edition. Ranking with the first Folio of Shakespeare.

Vol. I. has fine impression of the title-page engraved in emblematical compartments by W. Hole.

Vol. II. has the rare general title.

Each play has a separate title, and the first three Plays in the 2nd vol. are dated 1631. At the end of each play is given the list of "The Principall Tragedians." Amongst

Jonson (Ben)—*continued.*

the names occurs that of Will Shake-speare, who played in "Seganus," "Every Man in his Humour," etc., etc. The close connection between the Plays of Shakespeare and Jonson needs no comment here.

* * * Jonson in his "Timber: or Discoveries made upon Men and Matter" (at end of vol. 2), gives his opinion upon Shakespeare as follows:—

"I remember, the Players have often mentioned it as an honour to Shakespeare, that in his writing (whatsoever he penn'd) hee never blotted out line. My Answer hath beene, would he had blotted out a thousand. Which they thought a malevolent speech. I had not told posterity this, but for their ignorance, who choose that circumstance to commend their friend by, wherein he most faulted. And to justifie mine owne candor (for I lov'd the man, and doe honour his memory (on this side idolatry) as much as any). He was (indeed) honest, and of open, and free nature, had an excellent Phantasie, brave notions, and gentle expressions: wherein hee flow'd with that facility, that sometimes it was necessary he should be stop'd. . . . . There was ever more in him to be praysed than to be pardoned."

FIRST LATIN EDITION WITH A DATE.

207 **JOSEPHUS. Historia de Antiquitate et de Bello Judaico Libri VII.**

Black Letter, double columns, 50 lines to a page, *with large ornamental letter on first page, with blue, green, red and gold (a part repaired affecting the text), other initials with pen ornamentation, the smaller capitals in red. Manuscript notes on some margins (several leaves repaired and stained and two worm holes).*

Folio, *brown morocco, g. e.*

Augsburg, Johann Schüssler, 28 June-23 August, 1470. **£100**

Hain 9451. Proctor 1589.

First Latin edition with a date.

This copy is a duplicate from the Munich State Library and originally belonged to the Augustine Monastery at Munich in 1606. With the exception of the trifling defects mentioned above, this copy of Josephus is in splendid preservation. "Schüssler's first dated book is the Josephus, of which the first part was finished on 28th June, 1470, the second on the following 23rd August." B.M. Catalogue I.C. 5612-3.

"In the De Antiquitate two kinds of paper are mainly used, one watermarked with a pair of scales, the other with a D and cross, and the printer has taken great care to use the D. paper for the inside sheets of each quire and the scales paper only for the outer (or occasionally the outer and second) sheet. In the De Judaico Bello no scales paper is used."

208 **KEBLE** (Rev. John). **Christian Year:** Thoughts in Verse for the Sundays and Holidays throughout the Year.

THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST EDITION.

2 vols., small 8vo, *original boards, uncut, with the paper labels.*

Oxford, 1827. **£5 5s**

209 **KIP** (J.). **Britannia Illustrata,**

or Views of Several of the Queens Palaces, as also of the Principal Seats of the Nobility & Gentry of Great Britain.

160 *double-paged and finely engraved plates by J. Kip.*
2 vols., large folio, *new half russia.*
London, 1709-1715. Fine Copy. **£25**

* * * The plates consist of magnificent bird's eye views of Notable Residences, together with the Formal Gardens, etc.

210 **KIPLING** (Rudyard). **Writings in Prose and Verse.**

THE FINELY PRINTED EDITION DE LUXE, *with portrait.*

31 vols., 8vo, *original art linen, uncut.*
London, 1897-1919. **£48 10s**

This set includes the "Departmental Ditties."

EXTRA ILLUSTRATED COPY.

211 **KNIGHT** (Charles). **The Pictorial History of England.**

being a History of the People, as well as a History of the Kingdom. *Illustrated with many hundred woodcuts.*

EXTRA ILLUSTRATED and extended from 8 to 16 volumes, thick royal 8vo, with the insertion of over 2,500 additional PORTRAITS, VIEWS, AND PLATES OF COSTUME, WITH SOME ORIGINAL DRAWINGS.

16 vols., *in full crimson levant morocco, gold lines on sides, full gilt back, t. e. g.*
London, Charles Knight & Co., 1838-44. **£125**

* * * The collecting and arranging of the portraits, prints, and drawings in these volumes occupied a gentleman's leisure time for some eighteen years. A COMPLETE PRINTED INDEX OF THE PORTRAITS has been prepared, and is bound up at the end of Vol. XVI., occupying 15 pages in double columns. These portraits comprise the Crowned Heads of England, and other European kingdoms, celebrated Statesmen, Diplomatists, Ecclesiastics, Lawyers, Soldiers, Sailors, Men of Literature, Artists, Actors and Actresses, Criminals and other notorious characters. There are also many views of places of historical interest, plates of costume, illustrating its various phases from the earliest times down to the present century, etc.

KING CHARLES I.'S COPY.

212 **KNOLLES** (Richard). **The Generall Historie of the Turkes**

from the first beginning of that Nation to the rising of the Othoman Familie, with all the notable expeditions of the Christian Princes against them, together with the Lives and Conquests of the Othoman Kings and Emperours. *Engraved title and portraits.*

Thick folio, *original calf.* KING CHARLES THE FIRST'S COPY, *with his Arms in gold on sides (joints neatly repaired).*
London, A. Islip, 1638. **£45**

KING GEORGE III.'S COPY.

213 **KOENIGL. GROSS-BRITANNISCH Staats Kalender, 1787.**

8vo. *King George III.'s copy, in a contemporary binding of boards covered with white silk, silver wire, floral decorations on sides, with the King's monogram and crown in spangles, and needlework and silver on upper cover, and an oval ornamental design of coloured silks on the lower side.*

Lauenberg, 1787. **£6 10s**

Enclosed in a red morocco case, which also bears the King's monogram and crown.

214 **LACROIX** (Paul). **Complete Set of the English Editions of his Works on the Arts of the Middle Ages and the Period of the Renaissance.**

Forming 5 vols., *with the beautiful chromolithographs and wood engravings.*

Imperial 8vo, *half red morocco gilt, g. e.*

London, V.Y. **£12 12s**

Science and Literature in the Middle Ages: 13 Chromos, and upwards of 400 wood engravings, 1878.

Manners, Customs and Dress during the Middle Ages: 19 Chromos and upwards of 400 wood engravings. N.D.

Military and Religious Life in the Middle Ages: 14 Chromos and upwards of 400 wood engravings, 1874.

The Arts in the Middle Ages: 19 Chromos and 400 wood engravings, 1875.

The 18th Century, its Institutions, Customs, and Costumes: 21 Chromos and 350 wood engravings, 1876.

UNCUT COPY.

215 **LAMB** (Charles). **Specimens of English Dramatic Poets,** who lived about the Time of Shakespeare: With Notes.

FIRST EDITION, crown 8vo, *copy entirely uncut, boards.*

London, 1808. **£14 14s**

* * * Very scarce in this state, with the half title.

216 **LAMB** (Charles). **Tales from Shakespear designed for the use of Young Persons.**

Embellished with copperplates.

THE FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION.

2 vols., small 8vo. *Fine copy in the original calf binding.*

London, 1807. **£45**

EXTRA ILLUSTRATED.

217 **LAMB** (Charles). **A Memoir by Barry Cornwall.**

A FINELY EXTRA ILLUSTRATED COPY, extended to 2 vols. by the insertion of 106 *portraits and views, including* 19 *Proof Impressions, all neatly inlaid to size, and with special title pages.*

8vo, *newly bound in full crushed levant morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.* *London*, 1866. **£18 18s**

The Portraits include: Lord Byron, Garrick, Milton, Burns, Wordsworth, Hogarth, Southey, Carlyle, Wesley, George Chapman, Mrs. Barbauld, J. Kemble, Keats, Sheridan, Sir J. Reynolds, Raphael, Titian, Smollett, Sir W. Scott, Geo. Crabbe, Voltaire, L. Sterne, Addison.

UNCUT AND IN ITS ORIGINAL WRAPPERS.

218 **LANDOR** (W. S.). **Gebir.** A Poem, in Seven Books.

FIRST EDITION, post 8vo. *A remarkable copy in its original blue paper wrappers, uncut.*

London, 1798. **£25**

"Gebir" is jewelled with lines that are faultless, alike in rounded beauty of expression and majesty of rhythm.

Never was there a swifter stride made than from Landor's prenticework to "Gebir," which displayed his royal poetic genius in full robes. Where now be his politics and polemics? Henceforth his verse, for the most part, is wedded to pure beauty, and prose becomes the vehicle of his critical or controversial thought. In "Gebir," art, treatment, imagination, are everything; argument very little; the story is of a remote, Oriental nature, a cord upon which he strings his extraordinary language, imagery, and versification. The structure is noble in the main, though chargeable, like Tennyson's earlier poetry, with vagueness here and there; the diction is majestic and sonorous, and its progress is specially marked by sudden, almost random, outbursts of lofty song. I do not hesitate to say that this epic, as poetry, and as a marvellous production for the period, and for Landor's twenty-two years, stands next to that renowned and unrivalled torso, composed so long afterward, the "Hyperion" of John Keats. (Edmund Clarence Stedman).

ARCHBISHOP LAUD'S COPY OF HIS OWN FAMOUS WORK.

219 **LAUD** (William, Archbishop of Canterbury). **A Relation of The Conference betweene William Lawd,** then, Lrd. Bishop of St. Davids, now Lord Arch Bishop of Canterbury: and Mr. Fisher the Jesuite, by the Command of King James of ever blessed memorie, with an Answer to such exceptions as A. C. takes against it.

Engraved portrait of Laud.

Large paper, folio, *original calf (joints strengthened).*

THE ARCHBISHOP'S OWN COPY, *with his Arms in gold on sides, g. e.*

London, 1639. **£25**

* * * Archbishop Laud's Own Copy of this, the First Complete Edition. It is the most famous series of Arguments between the English Protestant Church and the Roman Catholics.

"On 23 April, 1622, James sent for Laud, asking him to use his influence with the

PSALTERIUM LATINUM CUM CALENDARIO.
Magnificent Manuscript on vellum with 12 Calendar miniatures, 8 small and 15 large miniatures on burnished gold grounds, Flanders about A.D. 1287.
See Item No. 196.

Earliest known representation of ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISSI preaching to the birds from PSALTERIUM LATINUM CUM CALENDARIO.

Magnificent Manuscript on vellum with 12 Calendar miniatures, 8 small and 15 large miniatures all on burnished gold grounds, Flanders about A.D. 1287.

See Item No. 196.

Laud (William, Archbishop of Canterbury)—*continued.*

Countess of Buckingham, who was attracted towards the church of Rome by the arguments of Percy, a jesuit who went by the name of Fisher. By the King's orders there had been two conferences held in her presence between Fisher and Dr. Francis White, and on 24 May, 1622, a third conference was held, in which Laud took the place of White. The subject then discussed was the infallibility of the church.

"Laud's arguments on this occasion, together with their subsequent enlargement in his account of the controversy published in 1639, mark his ecclesiastical position in the line between Hooker and Chillingworth. On the one hand he acknowledged the church of Rome to be a true church, on the ground that it 'received the Scriptures as a rule of faith, though but as a partial and imperfect rule, and both the sacraments as instrumental causes and seals of grace.' He strove against the position 'that all points defined by the church are fundamental,' attempting as far as possible to limit the extent of 'soul-saving faith.' The foundations of faith were 'the Scriptures and the creeds.' When doubts arose 'about the meaning of the articles, or superstructures upon them—which are doctrines about the faith, not the faith itself, unless when they be immediate consequences—then, both in and of these, a lawful and free general council, determining according to Scripture, is the best judge on earth.' Laud, in short, wished to narrow the scope of dogmatism, and to bring opinions not necessary to salvation to the bar of public discussion by duly authorised exponents, instead of to that of an authority claiming infallibility." D.N.B.

220 **LEVER** (Charles). **Novels,** edited by his Daughter.
With numerous illustrations.

THE FINELY PRINTED COPYRIGHT EDITION. 37 vols., 8vo, *original buckram gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*
London, Downey & Co., 1897-9. **£28**

WRITTEN FOR THE DOGE OF VENICE.

221 **LINO** (Petrus Nicolas, of Vincenza). **Dialogi ad Marco Dandolo Veneto.**
Beautifully written manuscript on paper in a fine Italian hand, with the Arms of the Doge of Venice, Marco Dandolo, illuminated at the foot of the first page, and a finely illuminated initial letter at the beginning of the work.
8vo, *vellum.* (*Italy*), 1483. **£31 10s**

Interesting manuscript by a medical man.

JOHN LOCKE'S OWN COPY OF HIS FAMOUS TREATISE.

222 **LOCKE** (John). **An Essay Concerning Humane Understanding.**
FIRST EDITION, folio, *original calf, rebacked.*
London, 1690. **£52 10s**

* * * The Author's (John Locke) own copy, which he has most extensively annotated. No less than 42 pp. having long Manuscript Notes in ink in his Autograph. In some cases these notes occupy the entire blank margins, and extend to many hundred lines of additional matter, which Locke published in the later edition.

"The Human Understanding" was the most renowned treatise of its time. It was the book of its generation. Its fame, was not confined to Great Britain and Ireland, but extended to France, Germany, and even Italy. Its author was believed to have

(Continued over)

Locke (John)—*continued.*

taken a new departure in the study of the mind. His doctrines were accepted as the truth by all parties, believers and skeptics alike. He was the master metaphysician."

. . . . . .

"It is perhaps the first, and still the most complete, chart of the human mind which has been laid down, the most ample repertory of truths relating to our intellectual being, and the one book which we are still compelled to name as the most important in metaphysical science."

223 **LONDON. George** (Ernest). **Etchings of Old London.**

20 *fine proof etchings, each signed by the Artist, with descriptive text.*

Folio, *enclosed in the original portfolio.*
London, 1884. **£7 15s**

The Etchings include:—
The "Paul Pindar," Bishopsgate Street; Wych Street; The "Harbour-Master," Limehouse; Foubert's Place; Crown Court, Pall Mall; St. Gile's, Cripplegate; Bartholomew Close; Battersea Bridge; St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell; Millbank; Westminster; Aldgate; Temple Bar; The "Oxford Arms," Warwick Lane; The Tower of London; The "Old George," Tower Hill; Shadwell; London Bridge; Staple Inn, Holborn; Oxford Market, Oxford Street; Drury Lane.

224 **LYLIE** (John). **Euphues the Anatomie of Wit.** Very pleasant for all Gentlemen to read, and most necessary to remember. Wherein are contained the delights that wit followeth in his youth, by the pleasantnesse of love: and the happiness he reapeth in age, by the perfectnesse of wisdome.

Corrected and Augmented.
London, Printed by John Haviland, 1636.

Euphues and His England.

Containing His Voyage and Adventures: Mixed with sundry pretty Discourses of honest Love, the Description of the Country, the Court, and the manners of the Ile, etc.

Printed at London by John Haviland, 1636.

Together both parts in 1 vol., small 4to, *handsomely bound by Riviere in full levant morocco extra, g. e.* **£28**

"'Euphues' is a story, relating the adventures, correspondence, and conversations of a young gentleman of Athens, who gives his name to the work, and of his friend Philautus, a native of Naples. The young men are engaged in the pursuit of a strictly moral training. The scene of the first part is laid in Naples, that of the second part in England. There is practically no action, and the author mainly discusses educational or religious problems, love, and the proper conduct of life. The section on education, called 'Euphues and his Ephoebus,' is directly borrowed from Plutarch on 'Education.' When treating of England, the author introduces some shrewd comments on the extravagances of his contemporaries' fashions of dress. But the leading interest of the book lies in its prose style, which is chiefly characterised by a continuous straining after antithesis and epigram. Lyly, when enforc-

Lylie (John)—*continued.*

ing his sententious moralisings, delights in long series of short parallel sentences, all in the same syntactical form, and embodying fantastic similes drawn from natural history or classical mythology. Pliny's 'Natural History' appears to have supplied him with many of his illustrations, as Plutarch supplied him with much of his sentiment. He had at the same time an ear for alliteration, and was liberal in the use of the rhetorical question." (D.N.B.).

225 **LYTTON** (Edward Bulwer, Lord). **Novels.**

Fine Set of the Large Type Library Edition, *with portrait.*
26 vols., 8vo, *full polished calf gilt, m. e.*
London, 1877-8. **£30**

226 **MEDICAL. Plinius Secundus.**

Aureum Opus & sublime ad medellam non parum utile Plinii philosophi et medici integerrimi nonnullaque opuscula videlicet Joannis Almenar: Nicolai Leoniceni interpretis fidelissimi ambobus: De morbo gallico ut vulgo dicitur: Angeli Bolognini de cura ulcerum exteriorum: Alexandri Benedicti de peste: Dominici Arcignanei de ponderibus et mesuris nuper inventi ad praxim quam maxime necessarii.

Black Letter, double columns. *With magnificent woodcut on title and numerous woodcut initials.*
Folio, *old calf (worn).*
Pavia, Bernardinus de Garaldis, 1516.
(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXV.). **£35**

For a description of the remarkable woodcut (a surgeon examining a sick man and instructing three students) see Bibliographica, Part III., London, 1894, p. 366. Kristeller, Books with woodcuts printed at Pavia. Kristeller (Die Lombardische Graphik der Renaissance, 285) only knew of three copies of this book, viz., those in the British Museum Library, Bibliotheca Vittorio Emanuele at Rome, and the Kupferstich Kabinet, Berlin. "We have to recognise in Pavia an independent group of woodcuts, quite different in character from the Milanese engravings and from those of the other towns of Italy, which derive their technique from the Ferrara school of woodcutting, whilst in drawing they show a distinct affiinity to the Milanese school."

227 **MANTEGNA'S TRIUMPH OF JULIUS CÆSAR.**

The complete set of the nine large and elaborate chiaroscuro engravings upon wood by André Andreani, with, in addition, the very rare title surmounted by the engraved bust of Vincent Gonzague, Duke of Mantua (in chiaroscuro). "Ser Principi Vincentio Gonzagae, D. G. Mantuae AC Montis Ferrati optimo duci . . Tabulae Triumphi Caesaris olim nutu Ecclesi Francisci Gonzagae inclitae urbis Mantua im-

(Continued over)

Mantegna's Triumph of Julius Cæsar—*continued.*

perio novo, novisque potiare triumphis—Bernar. Malpitius Pict. Mant. F. Mantuae, 1599.

The whole in very fine original condition, *hinged within sunk mounts and very handsomely bound by Riviere.*

Royal folio, *full levant morocco extra, edges gilt.* 1599.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXVI.). **£120**

A most rare and interesting set of wood-engravings by one of the great masters of the art. It is fully described in Bartsch, Vol. XII., pp. 101-104, and comprises :—

I. Des soldats Romains portant des tableaux, où sont représentés des sièges, batailles, etc.
II. Un homme debout sur un char de triomphe. Il est suivi de quelques cavaliers et gens à pied.
III. Un char orné de trophées et accompagné d'un soldat armé d'un hallebarde. A droite quatre hommes portant des vases sur un brancard.
IV. Des hommes portant des vases sur un brancard, suivis de boeufs, et de plusieurs musiciens.
V. Dess éléphans portant des torches allumées, et pratiquées dans de grand candélabres.
VI. Des hommes portant, des vases, suivis par quelques autres qui portent des trophées.
VII. Marche d'hommes et femmes accompagnés d'enfans.
VIII. Des guerriers portant des aigles et des drapeaux, précédés par musiciens.
IX. Jules César, sur un char de triomphe attelé de deux chevaux, à côté un homme portant un bâton, avec une tablette qui offre les mots "Veni Vidi Vici."

FROM THE LIBRARY OF EDWARD VI., THE BOY KING OF ENGLAND.

228 **MARBECK** (J). **A Brefe and Compendious Register,** or Table of the Pryncypal Histories and mooste commune artycles in the Old and Newe Testament. The Thyrde Boke of the Machabees (wanting sheet A).

Small 8vo. *London, Gwalter Lynnè,* 1550.

Contemporary English calf with the Royal Arms of KING EDWARD VI. *in centre of each cover.* **£31 10s**

* * * Specimens of books that formerly belonged to Edward VI., are of excessive rarity. The present copy was purchased at the Sale of the duplicates of the Bodleian Library in 1862.

On either side of the Royal Arms occur the letters T.C. (this may be a Library Press Mark).

229 **MARLOWE** (Christopher). **Lusts Dominion;** or, The Lascivious Queen. A Tragedie. Written by Christopher Marloe, Gent.

FIRST EDITION. 12mo, *original calf.*

London, 1657. **£18 18s**

A very rare Play by Christopher Marlowe, and the First Edition. It is reprinted in Hazlitt's Dodsley.

Mary Queen of Scots.

230 **A COLLECTION of Eighteen Very Rare Portraits of Mary Queen of Scotland,** comprising some of the earliest engravings of her, each one mounted folio size, and bound in a volume, *half morocco gilt, g. e.*

This interesting Collection includes the exceedingly rare portrait by Hollar, *besides 8 other early 17th Century engravings, including the remarkable one of her execution by* Gaspar Bouttal. **£25**

231 **MASSINGER** (Philip). **The Maid of Honour** as it hath beene often presented with good allowance at the Phoenix in Drurie Lane.

First Edition. Small 4to (*a few leaves cut into at foot*), *full polished calf gilt, g. e.*
London, 1632. **£9 9s**

232 **MANDEVILLE** (Sir John). **The Buke of John Maundevill,** being The Travels of Sir John Mandeville, Knight, 1322-1356.

A hitherto unpublished English Version from the Unique Copy in the British Museum. Edited, together with the French Text, Notes and an Introduction by George F. Warner.

Illustrated with 28 miniatures reproduced in facsimile.

Thick royal 4to, *original half Roxburghe.*

Printed for the Roxburghe Club, 1889. **£22 10s**

"In his prologue the author styles himself Jehan de Mandeville, of John Maundevylle, knight, born and bred in England, of the town of St. Aubin or St. Albans; and he declares that he crossed the sea on Michaelmas Day 1322 (1332, in the Egerton and some other English manuscripts), and had passed in his travels by Turkey (i.e., Asia Minor), Great and Little Armenia, Tartary, Persia, Syria, Arabia, Upper and Lower Egypt, Libya, a great part of Ethiopia, Chaldea, Amazonia, and Lesser, Greater, and Middle India. He adds that he wrote especially for those who wished to visit Jerusalem, whither he had himself often ridden in good company.

"The work itself is virtually made up of two parts. The first treats mainly of the Holy Land and the routes thither and in the Paris manuscript it gives the title to the whole, viz., 'Le Livre Jehan de Mandeville, chevalier, lequel parle de l'estat de la terre sainte et de merveilles que il y a veues.' Although it is more a guide-book for pilgrims than strictly a record of the author's own travel, he plainly implies throughout that he wrote from actual experience.

"The second part of the work describes nearly all Asia. The place of Boldensele is here taken by Friar Odoric of Pordenone, whose intensely interesting narrative of eastern travel was written in 1330, shortly after his return home. Odoric left Europe about 1316-18, and travelled slowly overland from Trebizond to the Persian Gulf, where he took ship at Hormuz for Tana, a little north of Bombay. Thence he sailed along the coast to Malabar, Ceylon, and Mailapur, now Madras. After visiting Sumatra, Java, and other islands, Champa or S. Cochin-China, and Canton, he ultimately made his way northward through China to Cambalec or Pekin. There he remained three years, and then started homeward by land." (D.N.B.)

WITH ARMS OF KING LOUIS XIV.

233 **MEDAILLES. Sur les principaux Evenements du regne de Louis le Grand,** avec des explications historiques (par Charpentier, Tallemand Racine, Boileau).

With fine frontispiece after Coypel containing a superb portrait of Louis XIV. engraved by Simonneau and 289 engraved plates (the vignettes are engraved by Leclerc, the borders by Simonneau, and the medals by Cochin père).

Folio, *contemporary red morocco, with Arms on sides of Louis XIV., fully gilt back with the King's initials, g. e.*
Paris, imprimerie royale, 1702. **£10 10s**

This copy contains the preface which was suppressed after a few days and which is wanting in many copies.

234 **MEISSONIER. Exposition Meissonier.** A catalogue and description of Meissonier's work by Alexandre Dumas, Roger-Miles, Henri Beraldi, and numerous etchings by Abot, Boulard, Faivre, Lalauze, Toussaint, etc.

Special issue on Japan paper with all the etchings printed on Japan paper.

4to, *full green morocco extra, richly gilt sides with ornament of laurels, Napoleon's Arms and the letter M, fully gilt back, inside dentelles, t. e. g., by Riviere.*
Paris, 1893. **£10 10s**

235 **MERARD-SAINT-JUST** (Pierre de). **Espiegleries, Joyeusetés,** Bons-Mots, Folies, des Vérités. On title, "Folies de la Jeunesse, de Sir S. Peters Talassa-Aithei."

3 vols., 16mo, *crushed blue morocco, three-line fillet borders on sides, panelled gilt back, inside dentelle borders, g. e. over m. e., by Chambolle-Duru.*
A Londres 1777. (*Kehl*, 1789.) **£48**

Printed on thick paper. Only 15 copies of this excessively rare facetious book were printed for the author and his friends.

COMPLETE SET OF THE FAMOUS THEATRUM EUROPAEUM.

236 **MERIAN. Theatrum Europaeum,** oder wahrhaftige Beschreibung Aller denkwürdigen Geschichten, so sich in der Welt vom Jahr 1617 bis 1718 zugetragen, beschrieben durch J. Ph. Abelinus, H. Oraeus, J. P. Lotichius, Meyer, Geiger, etc.

With all the numerous portraits, battle-plans, views of towns, plates of coronations, etc., engraved by Mathew Merian.
21 vols., folio, *original vellum. Frankfort*, 1662-1738. **£125**

Graesse, "Ouvrage important et impartial, indispensable à tous les historiographes à cause de ses notices, exactes et detailleés sur l'histoire de cette époque-là."

237 **MEZZOTINT PORTRAITS. Smith** (John Chaloner). **British Mezzotinto Portraits.**

Being a descriptive Catalogue of these engravings from the Introduction of the Art to the early part of the present Century.

5 vols., *with Frontispieces.* Imperial 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.*
London, 1878. **£24**

238 **MILITARY. Bingham** (Captain John). **The Tactiks of Aelian,** or Art of embattailing an army after ye Grecian manner.

Englished and illustrated wth figures throughout and notes upon ye chapters of ye ordinary motions of ye Phalange by J. B(ingham).

The exercise military of ye English by ye order of that great Generall Maurice of Nassau Prince of Orange, is added.

Title within engraved border of military subjects, numerous finely engraved folding plates of military formation (50 *plates in all*), *and the magnificent military-heraldic frontispiece to second volume.*

2 vols. in 1, folio, *original calf.*
London, 1616-1631. **£9 10s**

WITH ORIGINAL DRAWINGS OF CANNON.

239 **MILITARY. Manuscript written in a legible German hand** (17th Century) giving every stage of the foundry of Cannon from the first casting to the finished cannon on the gun carriage.

With numerous drawings to scale in pen and ink and wash, of the technical and ornamental details involved, and of the finished cannon.

Oblong 4to, *half calf.*
(*Germany*), 17th Century. **£15 15s**

240 **MILITARY. Records of the Royal Military Academy.**

Illustrated with 4 large coloured plates, containing Views of the Barracks, and 21 various uniforms of different periods, etc.

Royal 4to, *half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*
Woolwich, 1851. **£7 10s**

241 **MILTON** (John). **A Collection of Seven Tracts.** Comprising :—

The Reason of Church-Governement Urg'd against Prelaty; in two Books. *London*, 1641. FIRST EDITION.

An Apology against a Pamphlet, call'd a Modest Confutation of the

(Continued over)

Milton (John)—*continued.*

Animadversions upon the Remonstrant against Smectymnuus. *London*, 1642. FIRST EDITION.

The Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce. *London*, 1645. SECOND EDITION, MUCH AUGMENTED.

Tetrachordon: Expositions upon the foure chief places in Scripture. *London*, 1645. FIRST EDITION.

Colasterion: A Reply to a Nameless Answer against Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce. 1645. FIRST EDITION.

Eikonoklastes: In Answer to a Book Intitl'd Eikon Basilike. *London*, 1649. FIRST EDITION.

The Tenure of Kings and Magistrates. *London*, 1650. SECOND EDITION, WITH SOME ADDITIONS.

Together bound in a small 4to volume, *fine copies in the original calf binding.* 1641-50. **£58**

242 **MILTON** (John). **Paradise Regain'd.**

A Poem, in IV. Books, to which is added Samson Agonistes; the Author, John Milton.

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *original calf, joints repaired.*

London, Printed by J. M. for John Starkey, at the Mitre in Fleet Street, near Temple Bar, 1671. **£31 10s**

THE RARE PRAGUE MISSALE IN ORIGINAL PIG-SKIN BINDING.

243 **MISSALE PRAGENSE. Missale secundum ritum sanctae ecclesiae Pragensis in Bohemia,** adjectis omnibus sacri faciendi carminibus per festa annua. Excusum diligenter Lipsie.

Black Letter, title, calendar and text printed in red and black throughout. With numerous music notes printed in black on red lines, 35 lines to a page.

With magnificent woodcut border on the title-page, and a full-page woodcut showing the four patron saints of Bohemia, Saint Adelbert, Saint Sigismund, Saint Vitus, and Saint Wenceslaus, in full length.

With a large woodcut of the Crucifixion by Lucas Cranach, finely illuminated and printed on vellum, and 5 further pages of the canon printed on vellum, numerous woodcut initials, with large woodcuts inside them, and many fine large woodcut borders round the text.

Folio, *original binding of wooden boards covered with pigskin, stamped, brass corner and centre pieces, and clasps.*

Leipzig, Melchior Lotter, November, 1522.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXVII.). **£85**

Magnificent copy of an extremely rare missale in its original pig-skin binding, printed for the use of the Bohemian Church.

Weale, page 125. Hanslik, 581. Not in Panzer, Muther, Proctor or Alès.

Magnificent Illuminated Manuscript that belonged to Archbishop of Lyons.
HORAE BEATAE MARIAE VIRGINIS.
Superb Manuscript on vellum with 24 magnificent miniatures and 455 floreated borders.
France, end of 14th Century.
See Item 197.

HORAE BEATAE VIRGINIS.
Illuminated Manuscript on Vellum, with 15 excellent miniatures in gold and colours.
Italy. XVth Century.
See Item No. 198.

THE FIRST ELZEVIER EDITION OF MOLIERE'S COMPLETE WORKS.

244 **MOLIERE. Les Oeuvres de M. Molière.** Together with Les Oeuvres posthumes.

With engraved frontispiece and plates.

6 vols., 12mo, *French style marbled calf, three-line fillet borders on sides, gilt backs, g. e.*

Amsterdam, chez Jacques le Jeune (Daniel Elzevier), 1675-1684. **£25**

Charming edition composed of the complete collection of the 27 plays, separately printed and separately sold by Daniel Elzevier, each play having a separate title with the "Sphère" and the words "suivant la copie imprimée à Paris." The first volume has an engraved frontispiece, special printed title and a four paged rhymed "Remercîment au Roi."

Willems No. 1511. "The Molièr of 1675 is one of the most recherché books of the Elzevier collection."

LORD WOLSELEY'S COPY OF MORE'S UTOPIA.

245 **MORE** (Sir Thomas). **The Commonwealth of Utopia.**

A Learned Discourse of the best state of a Publicke Weale, as it is found in the Government of the new Ile called Utopia.

Engraved title (with portrait of the author) by Marshall.

12mo, *original calf.*

London, 1639. **£6 6s**

With the elaborate bookplate of General Viscount Wolseley; given to him in 1901 by H. Bulwer.

THE FIRST EDITION IN FRENCH.

246 **MORE** (Sir Thomas). **Utopia.** La Description de I'Isle l'Utopie ou est comprins le Meroer des republicques du monde, & l'exemplaire de vie heureuse: redigé per escript en stille trèselegant de grand' haultesse & maiesté par illustre bon & scavant personnage Thomas Morus . . . . avec l'espistre liminaire composée par Monsieur Budé maistre des requestes du feu Roy Francoys premier de ce nom.

Numerous woodcut illustrations.

12mo, *fine copy in full crushed levant morocco super extra, g. e.*

Paris, 1550. **£28**

* * * A very fine copy of the First Edition in the French language.

247 **MORE** (Sir Thomas). **The Historie of the Pitifull Life,** and unfortunate Death of Edward the fifth, and the then Duke of Yorke his brother: With the troublesome and tyrannical government of usurping Richard the third, and his miserable end. Written by the Right Honourable Sir Thomas Moore, sometimes Lord Chancellor of England.

Illustrated with 2 portraits.

FIRST EDITION. 12mo, *original calf.*

London, 1641. **£3 10s**

* * * From the library of the late Field Marshal Viscount Wolseley with his large bookplate.

248 **MORE** (Sir Thomas).

THE
WORKES OF SIR
THOMAS MORE, KNYGHT, SOMETYME
LORDE CHAUNCELLOUR OF ENGLAND,
wrytten by him in the En-
glysh tonge.

Printed at
London at the costes and charges
of John Cawood, John Waly
and Richarde Tottell.
Anno 1557.

Printed in **Black Letter.** *Title within woodcut border, ornamental initials.*

FINE TALL COPY. Complete with the Youthful Poems and leaf "on the faults of the printer."

Thick small folio, *original calf.*

Printed at London: Anno 1557. **£52 10s**

* * * William Rastell, More's nephew, to whom many of his manuscripts seem to have passed, collected most of his English writings in "The Workes of Sir Thomas More, 1557." It is dedicated to Queen Mary by Rastell. The table of contents precedes an index by Thomas Paynell. After his English poems come the "Pico," "Richard III.", "The Dyaloge," and all his controversial publications. The previously unpublished material includes an unfinished treatise "uppon these words of Holy Scripture, 'Memorare novissima et in eternum non peccabis,'" dated in 1522, and dealing with reflection on death, and several devotional works written by More in the Tower, viz.: "Treatise to receaue the blessed Body of our Lorde, sacramentally and virtually both"; "Upon the Passion" (unfinished); "An Exposition of a Part of the Passion" (translated by More's granddaughter, Mary Bassett, from the Latin); "Certein deuout and vertuouse Instructions, Meditations and Prayers," and some letters written just before his death to his family and friends, including his pathetic correspondence with his daughter Margaret. In this copy is an unpaged leaf after p. 1138—at the close of the "Answer to the Supper"—supplying More's apology "to the Christen reader" for a few printer's blunders.

"The massive folio of Sir Thomas More's 'English Works' remains a monument of our language at a period of its pristine vigor. Viewed in active as well as in contemplative life, at the bar or on the bench, as ambassador or chancellor, and not to less advantage, where 'a good distance from his house at Chelsea, he builded the new building, wherein was a chapel, a library, and a gallery,' the character, the events, and the writings of this illustrious man may ever interest us. . . . More, however skilful as a Latin scholar, to promulgate his opinions aimed at popularity, and cultivated our vernacular idiom, till the English language seems to have enlarged the compass of its expression under the free and copious vein of the writer."—Israel Disraeli.

249 **MORLEY** (John). **Collection of his Esteemed Writings.**

Forming 21 vols., 8vo, post 8vo, and f'cap. 8vo, *uniformly bound in half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g., by Riviere.*

London, V.Y. **£37 10s**

Comprises: Edmund Burke, a Historical Study, 1867; Voltaire, 1872; Rousseau, 2 vols., 1873; The Struggle for National Education, 1873; On Compromise, 1874; Critical Miscellanies, 1st, 2nd and 4th series, 1871, 1877, 1908; Diderot and the Encyclopædists, 2 vols., 1878; The Life of Richard Cobden, 2 vols., 1881; On the Study of Literature, 1887; Aphorisms, 1887; Walpole, 1889; Machiavelli, 1897; Oliver Cromwell, 1900; Life of W. E. Gladstone, 3 vols., 1903.

THE PLAY OF "ROBIN HOOD."

250 **MUNDAY** (A.) and **CHETTLE** (Henry). **The Death of Robert, Earle of Huntingdon,** otherwise called Robin Hood of Merrie Sherwodde: with the lamentable Tragedie of Chaste Matilda, his faire maid Marian, poysoned at Dunmowe by King John.

Acted by the Right Honourable, the Earle of Notingham, Lord High Admirall of England, his seruants.

Imprinted at London, for William Leake, 1601.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to. *A Magnificent Copy with wide margins, handsomely bound by Riviere in full crushed levant morocco extra, g. e.* **£300**

*** Excessively rare. It was reprinted in Hazlitt's Dodsley.

*** Apart from Shakespeare and Marlowe, there are few Elizabethan writers who occupied a greater share of public attention or contributed more largely to popular information and amusement than Anthony Munday.

ELIZABETHAN MUSIC.

251 **MUSIC. Byrd** (W.). **Psalmes, Sonets, & Songs of sadnes and pietie,** made into Musicke: whereof, some of them going abroad among diuers, in vntrue coppies, are heere truely corrected, and th'other being Songs very rare & newly composed, are heere published, for the recreation of all such as delight in Musick.

Printer's device on title.

Small 4to, *vellum.*

Printed by Thomas East, the assigne of W. Byrd, and are to be sold at the dwelling house of the said T. East, by Paules wharfe, 1588. **£16 16s**

*** The above is the "Bassus" part complete.

252 **MUSIC. Kirbye** (George). **The first set of English Madrigalls,** to 4, 5, & 6 voyces. Made and newly published by George Kirbye.

The Six Parts Complete with the various title pages.

Small 4to, bound in one volume, *vellum.*

London, Printed by Thomas Este dwelling in aldersgate street, 1597. **£130**

*** One of the rarest volumes of Elizabethan Music.

253 **MUSIC. Weelkes** (Thomas). **Madrigals of 5 and 6 parts,** apt for the Viols and voices. Made & newly published by Thomas Weelkes of the Coledge at Winchester, Organist.

The Five Parts, small 4to, *wrappers.*

At London, Printed by Thomas Este, the assigne of Thomas Morley, 1600. **£35**

*** The titles state "5 and 6 parts" but the above consists of five parts. The sixth part was issued as a distinct work, and is so regarded in the British Museum Library, where it is described separately.

SHAKESPEARIAN MUSIC.

254 **MUSIC. Wilson** (John, Dr. in Musick, Professor of the same in the University of Oxford). **Cheerfull Ayres or Ballads.** First composed for one single Voice and since set for three Voices.

3 volumes, oblong small 4to, *contemporary calf.*

Oxford, Printed by W. Hall, for Ric. Davis, Anno Dom. 1660. **£60**

*** This is one of the most interesting of the 17th Century Music Books. It was published a few years before the Shakespeare Third Folio.

Wilson set to music Shakespeare's two famous Songs in the "Tempest," namely:—

"Full Fathom five, thy Father lyes"
"Where the Bee sucks there suck I"

and these make their appearance with the Music in this Collection.

255 **MUSIC. Zarlino** (R. M. Giuseppe). **Dimostrationi Harmoniche,** nelle quali realmente si trattano le cose della Musica & si risolvono molte dubii d'importanza.

With many woodcuts, music notes and diagrams.

Venice, 1571.

Institutioni Harmoniche nelli quali oltra le materie appartenenti alla Musica, si trovano dichiorati molti luoghi di Poeti, Historici & di Filosofi.

With many music notes and diagrams.

Venice, 1573.

2 vols. in 1, folio, *calf.* **£10 10s**

HORAE BEATAE MARIAE VIRGINIS.
Manuscript on vellum, with 72 miniatures by a French scribe. France, 15th Century.
See Item No. 199.

PLATE XXIV.

IRISH STATUTES. Remarkable Specimen of Irish Binding in crimson morocco, bound for King George III. Dublin, 1786.
See Item No. 203.

256 **NABBES** (Thomas). **The Springs Glorie.**

Vindicating Love by temperance against the tenent. Sine Cerere & Baccho friget Venus. Moralized in a Maske, with other Poems, Epigrams, Elegies & Epithalamiums of the Author.

FIRST EDITION. Sm. 4to, *new half levant morocco, g. e.*

London, Printed by I. D. for Charles Greene, 1638. **£28 10s**

*** "As a writer of masques Nabbes deserves more consideration. His touch was usually light and his machinery ingenious. His 'Spring's Glory' bears some resemblance to Middleton's 'Inner Temple Masque,' published in 1618. The 'Presentation intended for the Prince his Highnesse on his Birthday' is bright and attractive, although it does not appear to have been actually performed. It was printed with 'The Spring's Glory,' together with some occasional verses. The volume was dedicated to William, son of Peter Balle." (D.N.B.).

CLOVIS EVE BINDING.

256a **NAGAREL** (Jean). **Histoire et cronique de Normendie,**

reveuë et augmentée ontre les precedentes impressions: Finissant au Roy très-chrestien Henry III., Roy de France et de Polongne.

With large folding plan of the town of Rouen.

Together with the second part entitled: "Description du Pays et Duché de Normendie, Extrait de la Cronique de Normendie, non encores imprimée, faicte par feu maistre Jean Nagerel."

8vo, *16th century French dark brown calf richly gilt, the sides entirely covered with arabesques, sprays of laurels, dots and other ornaments by Clovis Eve, gilt back (slightly repaired), g. e.*

Rouen, Martin Le Megissier, 1578. **£52 10s**

CORRECTED PROOF SHEETS.

256b **NAPOLEON. Manuscrit venu de Ste. Hélène** d'une manière inconnue, conforme à la troisième édition avec des notes.

Copy consisting of printed proofs, printed on one side only and covered on the black pages with a quantity of notes and corrections, etc.

8vo, *original boards*, N.P. N.D. **£10 10s**

Absolutely unique copy.

The author of these notes, whose name we have been unable to discover, has endeavoured to prove that the book is a compilation which was intended to interest the people in the Emperor's fate, but that if Napoleon had really intended this by this publication he would have been extremely disappointed if he had been able to see the result for himself.

SPECIAL COPY.

257 **NASH** (John). **The Royal Pavilion at Brighton.**

A Series of 31 finely coloured plates of Interiors and Exteriors, and mounted like drawings.

Special Copy, having the coloured engravings mounted as drawings, with an extra Set of Plates, in the etched state.

Oblong folio, *boards, with a Royal Crest on sides.*

London, 1824. **£21**

ONE OF THE
CONTEMPORARY MANUSCRIPTS
WHICH CIRCULATED SOME YEARS BEFORE
THE WORK WAS PRINTED.

258 **NAUNTON** (Sir Robert, Secretary of State to James I.). **Fragmenta Regalia,** or Observations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her Tymes and Favourites.

A MANUSCRIPT WRITTEN ON 84 FOLIO PAGES in a clear Court hand of the period.

Folio, *half calf*, *circa* 1635. **£52 10s**

* * * This work consists of obesrvations on Queen Elizabeth, her times and favourites, of whom the author gives a brief description and character, which being the result either of personal observation or derived from the best authority and delineated by one who was himself admitted into the secrets of Court Policy, can hardly fail to be interesting.

It deals with Queen Elizabeth, Earl of Leicester, Lord Burleigh, Sir Philip Sidney, Sir Francis Walsingham, Lord Willoughby, Sir Nicolas Bacon, Sir Francis Knowles, Sir John Perrot, Lord Howard of Effingham, Sir John Packington, Lord Hunsdon, Sir Walter Raleigh, Sir Foulke Greville, Earl of Essex, Lord Buckhurst, Lord Mountjoy, Sir Robert Cecill, Sir Francis Vere, Earl of Worcester.

The author received his education at Cambridge, and in 1601 was elected Orator of that University.

James I. created him Secretary of State. Naunton's daughter married Philip, Earl of Pembroke, Shakespeare's Patron.

Hunter in his "New Illustration" of "*The Merry Wives of Windsor*" refers to the book as printed in 1641.

CONTEMPORARY MANUSCRIPT.

259 [**NAUNTON** (Sir Robert).] **The First Fyve Yeares Rainge of Kinge James.**

MANUSCRIPT WRITTEN ON 106 FOLIO PAGES, in a clear Court Hand of the period and apparently unpublished.

Folio, *circa* 1635, *half calf*. **£25**

* * * A Most Important Manuscript for the Student of Shakespearian Times. It deals with the condition of the State of England; of Domestic Affairs; the Murder of Sir Thomas Overbury; the Complainte of the Earl of Essex; the Clothworkers obtain their petition; Lord Chancellor Sir Francis Bacon, etc.

EXTRA ILLUSTRATED.

259a **NOTRE DAME DE PARIS,** par Victor Hugo.

Illustrations de Luc-Olivier Merson.

1 of 50 copies on special hand-made paper, with all the etchings in two states, and Extra Illustrated with additional plates as follows:—

55 *plates from the edition of "Perrotin,"* 1844, *by Meissonnier, Daubigny, etc.*

10 *etchings by Mouzies after H. Pille "Eaux-fortes pures," on Japanese vellum.* (5 sets only printed).

10 *etchings by Mouzies after H. Pille, proof before letters.*

12 *etchings by Tony Johannot, Celestin Nanteuil, etc.*

4 *portraits and* 35 *culs-de-lampe.*

In all 126 *extra illustrations.*

3 vols., 4to, *half morocco extra gilt, t. e. g.*

Paris, Ferroud, 1889. **£21**

SIR ISAAC NEWTON,

Born 1642, Died 1727.

The Celebrated Philosopher and Mathematician.

BOOKS FROM HIS LIBRARY

with Annotations, etc., by him.

Voltaire, who was present at Newton's funeral, said "If all the Geniuses of the Universe assembled he should lead the band."

Pope wrote the celebrated epitaph on him—

"Nature and Nature's laws hid in night:
God said, 'Let Newton be'; and all was light."

OWN COPY
SIR ISAAC NEWTON ANNOTATED BY HIM.

260 **NEWTON** (Isaac). **Opticks:** or a Treatise of the Reflexions, Refractions and Colours of Light, also Two Treatises of the Species and Magnitude of Curvilinear Figures.

FIRST EDITION. 4to, *original calf.*

London, 1704. **£75**

* * * Sir Isaac Newton's Own Copy, with Notes in his handwriting on 44 pages, being either additions to, or alterations of the printed text.

"It has been said that the history of Sir Isaac Newton is also the history of science; yet the character of his life and the work does not entirely exclude him from the category of men of letters. . . . Milton and Dante dealt with the spiritual order of creation, Sir Isaac Newton with the material; yet to those who perceive an almost mystical significance in numbers—to whom mathematics are, in a sense, gateways to the unseen—the author of the 'Principia' and of the 'Treatise on Optics' will seem scarcely less a teacher than the poets." (Charles Dudley Warner.)

FROM THE LIBRARY OF SIR ISAAC NEWTON.

261 **Beda** (Presbyter). **Ecclesiastica Historia Gentis Anglorum.**

12mo, *original vellum.*

Coloniae, 1601. **£6 6s**

* * * With Manuscript Marginal Notes by Sir Isaac Newton.

FROM THE LIBRARY OF SIR ISAAC NEWTON.

262 **Davison** (William). **Philosophia Pyrotechnica.**

Crown 8vo, *original vellum.*

Paris, 1640. **£9 9s**

* * * With a long note in Sir Isaac Newton's Autograph on last leaf.

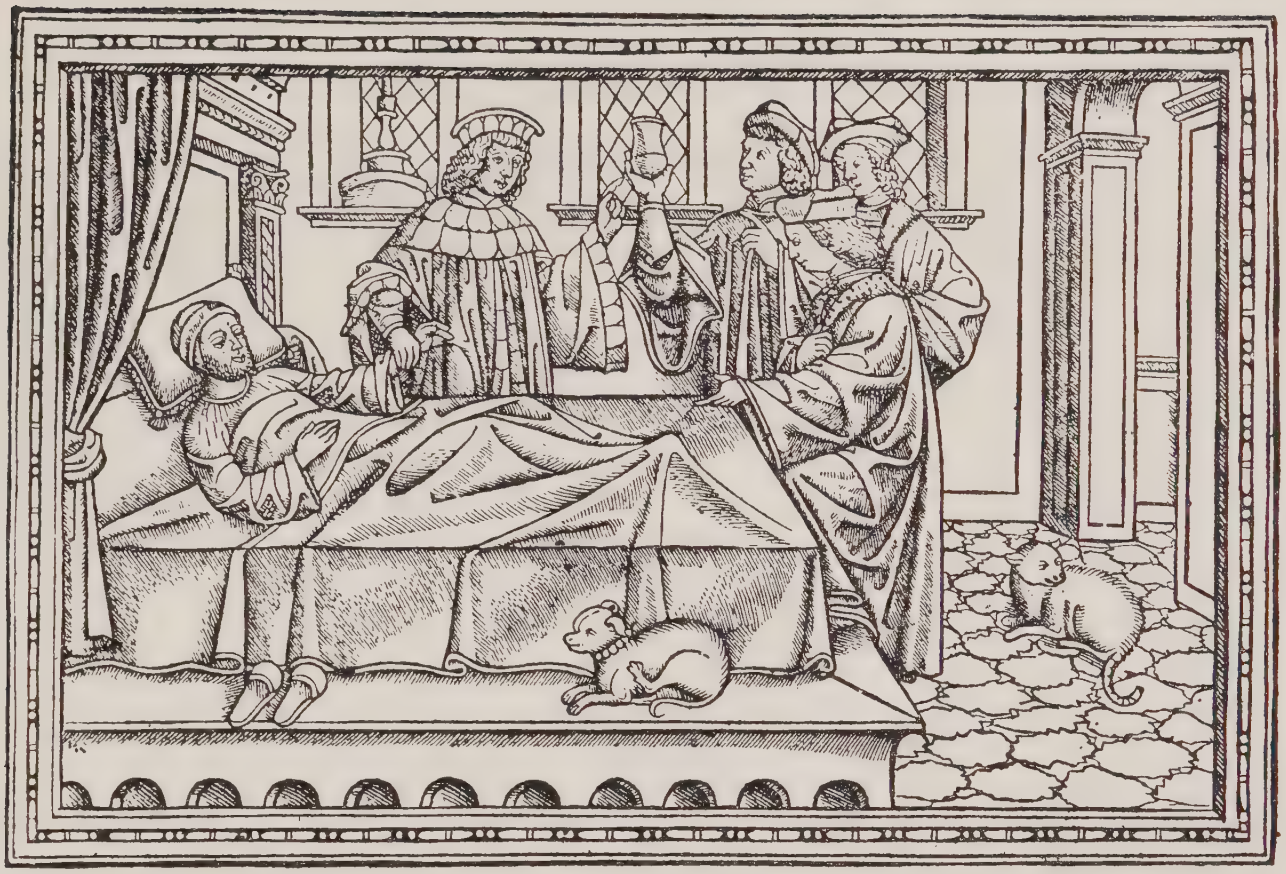
FROM THE LIBRARY OF SIR ISAAC NEWTON.

263 **Fatio** (N.). **Lettre** de Mr. N. Fatio de Duillier à Monsieur Cassini, De l'Academie Royale des Sciences.

12mo, *original covers.*

Amsterdam, 1686. **£5 5s**

* * * Presentation Copy to Sir Isaac Newton, with Author's inscription on fly-leaf.



Aureum opus ⁊ sublime ad medellã non parum vtile
Plinij philosophi ⁊ medici integerrimi. nõnullaqꝫ
opuscula videlicet Joãnis Almenar: Nicolai
Leoniceni interpretis fidelissimi ambobus:
De morbo gallico vt vulgo dicitur: An
geli Bolognini d̃ cura vlcerũ exterio
rum: Alexãdri Benedicti de peste:
⁊ Dominici Arcignanei de põ
deribus ⁊ mẽsuris nuper
inuẽti ad praxim quã/
maxie necessarij
feliciter in/
Cum gratia cipiunt. ⁊ Priuilegio.

✠

MEDICAL. PLINIUS SECUNDUS. AUREUM OPUS. Pavia, 1516.
See Item No. 226.

PLATE XXVI.

MANTEGNA'S TRIUMPH OF JULIUS CÆSAR.

Complete set of title and 9 large chiaro-scuro engravings, by Mantegna. 1599.

See Item No. 227.

FROM THE LIBRARY OF SIR ISAAC NEWTON.

264 **Godwyn** (Thomas). **Moses and Aaron.** Civil and Ecclesiastical Rites, used by the ancient Hebrewes; observed, and at large opened, for the clearing of many obscure Texts, throughout the whole Scripture. 1631. **Romanæ Historiæ.** An English Exposition of the Roman Antiquities. 1658.

Archæologiæ Atticæ Libri Septem. Seven Books of the Attick Antiquities. 1658.

Together in one volume, small 4to, *old calf.* **£6 6s**

* * * With a leaf of Manuscript Notes by Sir Isaac Newton pasted on fly-leaf.

FROM THE LIBRARY OF SIR ISAAC NEWTON.

265 **The History of Jewels,** And of the Principal Riches of the East and West. Taken from The Relation of Divers of the Most Famous Travellers of Our Age. Attended with Fair Discoveries, Conducing to the knowledge of the Universe and Trade.

12mo, *original calf.*
London, 1671. **£22 10s**

* * * With the following Autograph Note by Newton on fly-leaf:—

"This book was extracted chiefly out of ye Travells of M. Taverniere who was at ye Diamond Mines of Golconda in ye end of ye year 1652 to buy Diamonds, & finished his Travels in ye year 1669 after he had spent 40 years therein."

And numerous alterations and additional matter by him throughout the book.

FROM THE LIBRARY OF SIR ISAAC NEWTON.

266 **Lirinensis** (Vincentius). **Adversus Profanas omnium novitates Haereticorum Commonitorium.** Cum Notis V. C. Stephani Baluzii.

12mo, *original calf.*
Cambridge, 1687. **£11 15s**

* * * With Sir Isaac Newton's Autograph Signature, and note in his hand on fly-leaf.

FROM THE LIBRARY OF SIR ISAAC NEWTON.

267 **More** (Hen.). **Tetractys** Anti-Astrologica, or, the Four Chapters in the Explanation of the Grand Mystery of GODLINESS, Which contain a brief but solid Confutation of Judiciary Astrology, With Annotations upon each Chapter: Wherein the wondrous Weaknesses of JOHN BUTLER, B.D., his answer called a Vindication of Astrology, &c., are laid open to the view of every intelligent Reader.

Small 4to, *original calf.*
London, 1681. **£16 16s**

* * * Presented to Sir Isaac Newton by the Author. Containing Newton's Autograph Signature, and note in his hand on fly-leaf.

SIR ISAAC NEWTON'S OVID.

268 **Ovid. Metamorphoses.**
12mo, *old calf.*
Francofurti, 1593. **£15 15s**

*** With Sir Isaac Newton's Signature on fly-leaf, also a long note in his hand on margin of page 91.

FROM THE LIBRARY OF SIR ISAAC NEWTON.

269 **Stilingfleet** (Edward). **A Discourse Concerning the Idolatry Practised in the Church of Rome,** and The Danger of Salvation in the Communion of it: in answer to some Papers of a Revolted Protestant. Wherein A particular Account is given of the Fanaticism and Divisions of that Church.
Small 8vo, *original calf.*
London, 1671. **£6 6s**

*** With Sir Isaac Newton's Autograph Signature on fly-leaf.

FROM THE LIBRARY OF SIR ISAAC NEWTON.

270 **Strada** (R. P. Famian). **Prolusiones Academicae.**
12mo, *original calf.*
Oxford, 1662. **£7 10s**

*** With Sir Isaac Newton's Autograph Signature on fly-leaf.

FROM THE LIBRARY OF SIR ISAAC NEWTON.

271 **Walker** (William). **A Modest Plea for Infants Baptism.**
12mo, *original calf.*
Cambridge, 1677. **£7 7s**

*** With Sir Isaac Newton's Autograph Signature and note on fly-leaf.

FROM THE LIBRARY OF SIR ISAAC NEWTON.

271a **Vetus Testamentum Graecum** ex Versione Septuaginta Interpretum.
Thick small 8vo, *original calf.*
Londini, 1753. **£10 10s**

Inserted is a leaf of closely written notes by Sir Isaac Newton.

THE FIRST EDITION IN CONTEMPORARY BINDING OF
"SHAKESPEARE'S STORE HOUSE OF LEARNED HISTORY."

272 **NORTH'S PLUTARCH. First Edition.** London, 1575.

THE LIVES
OF THE NOBLE GRE-
CIANS AND ROMANES, COMPARED
together by that grave learned Philosopher and Historiographer, Plutarcke of Chaeronea:
Translated out of Greeke into French by James Amyot, Abbot of Bellozane, Bishop of Aurerre, one of the Kings privy counsel, and great Amner of Fraunce, and out of French into Englishe, by
THOMAS NORTH.

. . . . . .

Imprinted at London by Thomas Vautroullier
and John Wight.
1579.

A magnificent copy of the First Edition in its original binding of oak boards covered with leather and blind tooled in panels, with the stamps of the Tudor Rose, Portcullis surmounted with crown, medallion portraits, etc.

Thick folio. **£125**

* * * A finer copy of this excessively rare book would be almost impossible to find. It has only one very slight defect, i.e., the bottom blank of last leaf has been cut off. Shakespeare made more use of this book than perhaps any other, and Halliwell-Phillips says that "It is one of the books that can be positively said to have been in his own hands."

"Sir Thomas North exerted a powerful influence on Elizabethan Writers, and has been described as the first great master of English Prose. His Plutarch is dedicated to Queen Elizabeth, and it was one of the most popular books of her day. It is written throughout in admirably vivid and robust prose.

"But it is as a Shakespeare's Storehouse of Classical learning that it presents itself in its most interesting aspect. To it (it is not too much to say) we owe the existence of the Plays of 'Julius Cæsar,' 'Coriolanus,' and 'Antony and Cleopatra,' while 'A Midsummer Night's Dream,' 'Pericles,' and 'Timon of Athens' are all indebted to it. In 'Coriolanus' whole speeches have been transferred bodily from North, but it is in 'Antony and Cleopatra' that North's diction has been most closely followed."—D. N. B.

JOHN LILLY'S ACCOUNT BOOKS.

273 **OLD ENGLISH LITERATURE. The Original Manuscript Account Books** of John Lilly the famous bookseller, from Jan. 1, 1866, to Jan. 10, 1871, listing the various books sold between those dates, and recording the dispersal of some of the rarest items of Old English Literature particularly of the Works of Shakespeare and his contemporaries, with the

(Continued over)

Old English Literature—*continued.*

prices at which they changed hands. Among the well-known names of the Old Collectors are: J. O. Halliwell, Henry Huth, A. B. Grosart, James Comerford, J. R. Wise, Alfred Morison, Lord Lindsay, W. H. Crawford, W. C. Hazlitt, Thos. Gaisford, British Museum, Col. Hibbert, Lord Foley, Earl of Ashburnam, S. Addington, etc., etc. Also the Account Book of a consignment of Old English Literature sent to Mr. Beet, with Beet's printed catalogue.

Together 3 vols., small 4to, *original vellum.* **£8 8s**

274 **ORDER OF THE BATH. Pine** (John). **The Procession and Ceremonies** Observed at the Time of the Installation of the Knights Companions of the most Honourable Military Order of the Bath, upon Thursday, June 17, 1725.

20 *large engraved plates, besides several woodcuts.*

Large Paper Copy, with brilliant impressions of the plates, with descriptive text, in English and French.

Large folio, *original calf.*

London, 1730. **£6 6s**

275 **ORNITHOLOGY. Lilford** (Lord). **Coloured figures of the Birds of the British Islands.**

Upwards of 400 *finely coloured plates, with descriptive text, complete with the Index.*

8 vols., royal 8vo, *half levant morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*

London, 1891-7. Fine Copy. **£75**

SPECIALLY COLOURED PRESENTATION COPY TO COMTE DE LALAING, GOVERNOR OF BELGIUM.

276 **ORTELIUS** (Abraham). **Theatrum orbis terrarum.**

With 70 *beautiful contemporary coloured maps and a frontispiece in gold and colours.*

Folio, *half calf.*

Antwerp, 1573. **£35**

A copy of extraordinary interest, having a special title in gold and colours and two dedicatory leaves with a MS. inscription: "Illustrissimo domino D. Philippo Comiti de Lalain, Hannoniae praefecto ac Praetori summo exercitus generalium Statuum Belgii supremo Duci Patriae libertatis propugnatori acerrimo. Johannes Schil geographus dedicabat Anno 1578." Also two pages of print dedicated to the Comte de Lalain by Daniel Cellarius Ferimontanus, dated Flushing, 1578.

The following maps relate to America:—

1. Typus orbis terrarum.
2. Americae sive novi orbis, nova descriptio.
4. Africae tabula nova. . . . 1570.
5. Europae.
60. Septentrionalium regionum descriptio.
62. Tartariae sive Magni Chami regni typus.
63. Indiae Orientalis, insularumque adjacentium typus.

277 **OVIDE. Nouvelle traduction des Metamorphoses d'Ovide,** par M. Fontanelle.

With 2 engraved title pages and 15 plates after Zocchi, engraved by Grégori.

2 vols., 8vo, *French style marbled calf, three-line fillet border on sides, panelled gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e. (modern).*
Paris, chez Panckoucke, 1767. **£14 14s**

"SHAKESPEARE'S OVID." PRINTED ON VELLUM.

278 **OVID. The XV Bookes of P. Ovidius Naso,** entytuled Metamorphosis.

Translated oute of Latin into English meeter by Arthur Golding, 1567, edited by W. H. D. Rouse.

PRINTED ENTIRELY ON VELLUM, WITH THE INITIALS IN VARIOUS COLOURS AND GOLD.

Thick folio, *sealskin, uncut.*
London, De La More Press, 1904. **£31 10s**

1 of 12 Copies only Printed on Vellum, of this Reprint of the Edition known as Shakespeare's Ovid.

THE DECREE ORDERING THE BURNING OF MILTON'S "EIKONOKLASTES" AND HIS "DEFENSIO POPULI" AND OTHER AUTHORS' BOOKS.

279 **OXFORD UNIVERSITY. The Judgment and Decree of the University of Oxford** past in their Convocation July 21, 1683, against certain Pernicious Books and Damnable Doctrines, destructive to the Sacred Persons of Princes, their State and Government, and of all Humane Society.

Folio. 9 pp. (*cut of Sheldonian Theatre on title*), *new boards.*
(*Oxford*), *Printed at the Theater*, 1683. **£21**

*** Excessively rare. It is referred to in full in "Books Condemned to be Burnt," and described as "A Literary and Political Curiosity of the highest order, and not easily accessible."

The Authors whose books were condemned are sometimes referred to quite generally, so that some are difficult to identify, but the following appear to be the principal ones that incurred the fury and indignation of the University:—

Milton's Eikonoklastes.
,, Defensio Populi Anglicani.
Rutherford's Lex Rex.
Buchanan's De Jure Regni apud Scotos.
Bellarmine's De Potestate Papae.
Bellarmine's De Conciliis et Ecclesia Militante.
Goodwin's Obstructours of Justice.
Baxter's Holy Commonwealth.
Dolman's Succession.
Hobbe's De Cive and Leviathan.

After the Conspiracy known as the "Rye House Plot" to kill Charles II. and his brother the Duke of York, the University of Oxford issued this decree ordering the Public Burning of certain books which ran counter to the doctrine of the Divine Right of Kings.

"We decree, judge and declare all and every of these Propositions to be false, seditious

(Continued

Oxford University—*continued.*

and impious; and most of them to be also Heretical and Blasphemous, infamous to Christian Religion, and destructive of all Government in Church and State.

"We farther decree that the Books which contain the foresaid propositions and impious Doctrines, are fitted to deprave good manners; corrupt the minds of unwary men, stir up seditions and tumults, overthrow States and Kingdoms, and lead to Rebellion, Murther of Princes, and Atheism itself; and therefore we interdict all members of the University from the reading the said Books, under the penalties in the Statutes exprest.

"We also order the before recited Books to be publicly burnt, by the hand of our Marshal in the court of our Scholes." Etc.

280 **PALLINGENIUS** (Marcellus). **The Zodiake of Life.**

Written by the Godly and zealous Poet Marcellus Pallingenius stellatus, wherein are conteyned twelve Bookes disclosing the haynous CRYMES & WICKED VICES OF OUR corrupt nature: And Plainlye Declaring the pleasaunt and perfit pathway unto eternall lyfe, besides a numbre of digressions, both pleasaunt & profitable, NEWLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISHE VERSE BY BARNABAE GOOGE.

Black Letter. 12mo, *fine copy bound in full morocco, g. e. (blank corner of last leaf repaired).*

Imprinted at London by Henry Denham, 1565. **£48**

*** This is the First Complete Edition, containing the Twelve Books. It is dedicated to Sir William Cecill.

Barnaby Googe, the translator of this volume of Elizabethan Poetry, was highly esteemed by his contemporaries, who placed him on a level with Lydgate, Skelton, and others.

THE POET THOMAS GRAY'S COPY.

281 (**PARSONS.**) **Leycesters Common-wealth:** Conceived, Spoken and Published with most earnest protestations of all dutifull good will and affection towards this Realm, for whose good onely, it is made common to many.

Small 4to, *original calf.*

Printed 1641. **£18 18s**

*** The Poet Thomas Gray's Copy, with his Autograph Signature on title page, and manuscript notes in his hand on 16 of the leaves.

This volume contains not only LEYCESTERS COMMON/WEALTH but the long Poem of 35 pp. entitled "LEYCESTERS GHOST," which has a separate title page and new pagination.

EXTRA ILLUSTRATED COPY.

282 **PEPYS** (Samuel). **Diary and Correspondence,** with a Life and Notes by Richard Lord Braybrooke, with additional Notes by Rev. Mynors Bright.

FINE EXTRA ILLUSTRATED COPY, extended to 12 vols. by the insertion of 475 *portraits, views, etc.*

8vo, *half levant morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*

London, 1875. **£63**

PRINTED ON VELLUM.

283 **PERCY BALLADS. The Percy Folio of Old English Ballads and Romances,** from the Text of Dr. F. J. Furnivall and Professor J. W. Hales. *Vignette portrait.*

PRINTED ENTIRELY ON VELLUM. 4 vols., folio, *sealskin.*
London, De La More Press, 1905. **£55**

1 of 5 Copies only Printed on Real Vellum.

284 **PERSIAN MANUSCRIPT. Amir Khusrau.** Khirad Nameh or Aina-i-Sikandari. The Mirror of Alexander the Great, a historical poem in Persian verse, a counterpart to Nizami's Iskander-Nameh.

Persian MS. In neatly written nastalik in 4 columns, 19 lines to a page, and *with* 6 *beautifully illuminated miniatures in gold and colours, and* 4 *illuminated anwans.*

8vo. *Oriental Binding of stamped leather.*

Persia, about 1500. **£52 10s**

The margins of the text have been repaired in a few cases touching the text; the miniatures are perfect.

285 **PERSIAN MANUSCRIPT. Lives of the Kings of Persia,** in Persian verse.

Persian Manuscript written on 180 leaves of paper ($5\frac{3}{4}$ inches by $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches), double columns of 15 lines.

The text beautifully and clearly written within plain gold borders, with 64 *finely painted miniatures depicting various scenes in the history of the Shahs of Persia, the first two pages finely decorated, headings in red on gold background throughout, much textual ornamentation.*

Small 8vo, *original Persian lacquer binding in colours of a delightful design of roses and other flowers.*
(*Persia*), dated 1783. **£48**

286 **PERSIAN MANUSCRIPT. Nizami. Khamsa.** The five Romantic Poems. Poems.

6 parts in 1 volume.

Persian Manuscript finely written on 914 pages of native paper, *with illuminated anwans and a series of* 21 *beautifully illuminated miniatures illustration the stories, painted by an artist of the school of Riza Abbasi, one of the Master Painters of Persia.* Written by Zain-ul-Abidin al-Yezidi and dated 1623.

Royal 8vo, *native binding* (*rebacked*). (*Persia*), A.D. 1623.
(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXVIII.). **£105**

SADI'S BOSTAN. ILLUMINATED IN 1392.

287 **PERSIAN MANUSCRIPT. Sadi.** The Bostan or Fruit Garden: Poems of Sadi, the most famous of Persian poets.

Beautifully written Manuscript in the Original Persian. In 2 columns, 15 lines to a full page, chapter headings written in gold, each page surrounded by a line border of green, gold and blue lines.

Written by Pir-Ali of Jam near Herat in Turkestan (according to an MS. affidavit in Persian on first page) in the year 1392.

With seven superb fourteenth century Persian miniatures in the finest possible state of preservation, in gold and colours.

8vo, *Oriental binding of leather, blind stamped.*

Turkestan, 1392.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXIX.). **£250**

"Sadi's Bostan or Fruit-garden, composed in the year 1257, is a kind of didatic epopee in ten chapters and double-rhymed verses, and is a masterpiece which has immortalized his name. He passes in review the highest philosophical and religious questioning and his book abounds with sound ethical maxims and matchless gems of translucent speculation. It is illustrated by a rich store of clever tales and charming anecdotes."

288 **PERSIAN MANUSCRIPT. Salman Sawaji.** The Diwan, or poems of Salman Sawaji.

Persian Manuscript written in a neat and legible hand in double columns. 17 lines to a full page, *with magnificent anwan at the commencement in a deep blue and green, with the title of the work in white square characters.*

With 8 charming and delicate miniatures in the finest possible state of preservation, mostly of garden scenes or interiors, bearing traces of Mongol influence.

8vo, *Oriental binding of stamped leather.*

Persia, about 1530.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXX.). **£120**

The Diwan is the best known work of Salman Sawajî, one of Persia's greatest poets. He died in 1377.

FIRST EDITION OF THEUERDANK.

289 [**PFINTZING.**] **Theuerdank.**

Die Geuerlichkeiten und einsteils der geschichten des loblichen Streytparen und hochberumbten helds und Ritters Herr Tewrdannckhs.

Black Letter, 24 long lines to a page.

With the full set of 118 *magnificent large woodcuts after Hans Schäuffelin, Leonhard Beck, Hans Burgkhmair, Weiditz, Erhard Schön, Wolfgang Traut, etc., engraved by Jost von Negker and other masters.*

Folio. *Augsburg*, 1517.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXXI.). **£220**

First and finest edition of this masterpiece of woodcut engraving and typography. "The work celebrates the exploits and heroic feats of the Emperor Maxmilian in over-

[**Pfintzing**]—*continued.*

coming difficulties attending him on his journey for and with his bride Mary of Burgundy. He himself had a considerable share in the composition of the poem, and, in fact, had made the first drafts in 1505-8 and by 1512 with the assistance of Dietrichstein, a large part of the work was already written. The finishing and general editing was then undertaken by Maximilian's private secretary, M. Pfintzing. This edition is to be considered as a privately printed book, not intended for sale. It seems that no copies passed out of the possession of Maximilian until some time after his death, for the whole stock of copies lay in six chests at Augsburg until March 1526, when the Archduke Ferdinand decided to distribute, through Treitzsauerwein, the contents of five of the chests to different German subjects as memorials of the late Emperor. The other chestful the Archduke kept for himself.

"The printer is supposed to have been brought from Nürnberg to Augsburg for the purpose of printing the work; and the type, which has extraordinary added flourishes, appears to have been specially made for this book. It is said that the patterns for the type were written by Vincenz Röckner, the Emperor's 'Court-Secretary.'

"In connection with the question of Maximilian himself having any hand in the designing of these cuts, one naturally recalls the incident of the charcoal pencil breaking in the Emperor's fingers when sketching for Dürer's instruction, as recorded by Melancthon. No doubt the Emperor indicated the manner in which he required himself represented in each cut and the alterations made on the block were according to his own order." Catalogue of the Early German Books in the library of C. Fairfax Murray.

PRESENTATION COPY TO OSCAR WILDE.

290 **PHILLIPS** (Stephen). **Primavera:** Poems by Four Authors.
FIRST EDITION. 12mo, *original wrappers.*
Oxford, 1890. **£5 5s**

*** Presentation copy from Stephen Phillips to Oscar Wilde, with Signed Inscription.

FROM THE LIBRARY OF HENRY VIII., KING OF ENGLAND.

291 **PLINY. C. Plinii Secundi Epistolarum Liber Primus.**
Small 8vo. *Lyons*, 1529. (*Title page missing.*)

Contemporary English binding of oak boards covered with brown calf, the centre panels of both covers carry the Royal Arms of KING HENRY VIII. *surrounded by the garter and surmounted with the crown. In compartments on either side of the Arms are the four badges—*

(1) *The Tudor Rose.*
(2) *The Castle.*
(3) *Pomegranate.*
(4) *Fleur-de-lis.*

In the border around, in Gothic letters, appears a pious motto—
"Deus det nobis suam pacem et post mortem vitam eternam amen."
£52 10s

*** A special point of interest in this volume is the fact that the binder has used for end leaves what is probably an unique example of an English Catholic Indulgence, granted by Thomas Wolsey, Cardinal of York. The upper part of this Indulgence is printed in red and black in Gothic letters, and is in English. The lower part is in

(Continued over)

Plinii—*continued.*

Latin, and unfortunately of this lower part only half is intact, the other has been torn away. It commences:—

"The most reverende father in God Thomas cardynall of Yorke/legate de latere of the See Apostolyke . . . chanceller of Englade: of his goodness & charyte hath gyuen . . . . to all that say this psalme with the suffrages here after folowyng for the most noble & psperous estate of our souerayne lorde kyng Henry the VIII the quene & the pryncesse for every day that they do say the same . . . . of pdon." Etc.

TWELFTH CENTURY MANUSCRIPT.

292 **PRUDENTIUS** (Aurelius). **Cathemerinon;** Peristephanon; Apotheosis; Amartygenia; Psycomachia; contra Symmachum libri duo; Opuscula; Physiologus.

Very fine manuscript of the twelfth century, beautifully written on stout vellum, with large ornamental capitals in red and green, titles rubricated, in fine preservation, calf, gilt back.

Small folio. XII. Century. **£65**

* * * Very rarely are manuscripts to be found containing so many Works of this author. Sanderus in his "Bibl. Belgica" mentions this identical MS. It formerly belonged to a Belgian monastery, and bears on the first page the following benediction and malediction, "Liber Sancte [Marie Bonae Spei] servanti benedictio: Tollenti maledictio fiat. Amen."

293 **PRESTON** (Thomas). **A Lamentable Tragedie,** mixed full of Plesant mirth, containing the life of CAMBISES KING OF PERCIA, from the beginning of his Kingdome, unto his death, his owne good deed of execution, after that many wicked deedes and tyrannous murders, committed by and through him, and last of all, his odious death by Gods Justice appointed.

Black Letter. Small 4to. *A magnificent copy handsomely bound by Riviere in full crushed levant morocco extra, g. e.*

(Colophon) *Imprinted at London by Edward Allde,* N.D. (1570.) **£425**

* * * There were two issues of this Play, both printed without date. This is the piece which gave rise to the phrase employed by Shakespeare "King Cambyse's vein": *"That it may be thought I have wept; for I must speak in passion, and I will do it in King Cambyse's vein."* (1 Hen. IV., II.)

* * * Preston was a pioneer of the English Drama. The play of Cambyses illustrates the transaction from the morality play to historical drama. The bombastic grandiloquence of the piece became proverbial, and Shakespeare alludes again to it by making Falstaff say, *"I will do it in King Cambyse's vein."* The play was reprinted in Hawkin's Origin of the English Drama and in Dodsley.

FIRST EDITION OF PTOLOMEY, 1475.

294 **PTOLEMAEUS** (Claudius). **Cosmographia.** (In Latin.)

[Translated into Latin by Jacobus Angelus of Scarparia, and edited by Angelus Vadius and Barnabas Picardus of Vicenza.]

Roman Letter.

Small folio, *original vellum* (*text a little stained*).

Vicenza, Hermann Lichtenstein, September 13, 1475. **£95**

Hain *13536. Proctor 7139.

This is the famous first Edition of Ptolemy's Geography. Eames-Sabin No. 66469. Only 7 libraries in the U.S. of America possess copies of this rare book.

This is the first book printed by Hermann Lichtenstein, and is one of the earliest books printed at Vicenza, where printing commenced in Spring 1474.

THE ROME PTOLEMY OF 1490 WITH METAL ENGRAVED MAPS.

295 **PTOLEMAEUS. Cosmographia latine interprete Jacobo Angelo ex emend.** Domitii Calderini.

53 lines to a page.

Roman Letter, double columns, *with* 27 *beautifully engraved copper-plate maps.*

2 vols. in 1. Folio, *sealskin, g. e.*

Rome, Petrus de Turre, November 4, 1490. **£52**

Hain-Copinger *13541. Proctor 3966. The text of this rare edition which contains the metal engraved maps of the 1478 edition begins with the Registrum Alphbeticum and ends with "De locis ac mirabillibus mundi." A few pages stained by the damp and some pages repaired. Only 10 libraries in the U.S. of America possess copies of this fine book.

CONTAINS THE FIRST PRINTED MAP OF ANY PORTION OF THE NORTH AMERICAN CONTINENT.

296 **PTOLEMAEUS** (Claudius). **Liber Geographiae cum tabulis et universali figura et cum additione locorum quae a recentioribus reperti sunt.**

Roman letters, double columns, 60 lines to a full column. Printed in red and black. *With* 28 *maps on* 30 *leaves.*

Folio, *half morocco, g. e.*

Venice, Jac. Pentius de Leucho, March 20, 1511. **£85**

Harrisse 68. Eames-Sabin No. 66477.

Latin version of Jacobus Angelus, edited with many corrections by Bernardus Sylvanus of Eboli, the principles of which are developed in the introduction.

Sylvanus was the first to break with the blind confidence that almost every scholar in the beginning of the 16th century had in the atlas of the old Alexandrian geographer. In this edition . . . the usual addenda is omitted. . . . **For the first time we here meet with maps printed in two colours,** and contrary to what generally was and yet is the custom, both sides of the paper are used for the map print; excepting for the new map of the world, where the reverse is left blank. The maps are from woodcuts, for which the legends in black are produced by types fitted into blocks. . . .

The greatest importance of this edition to the history of cartography, consists in the cordiform map of the world . . . the first on this projection. **This is the second**

(Continued over)

Ptolemaeus (Claudius)—*continued.*

printed map of the world, in the delineation of which some attention has been paid to the great geographical discoveries of the preceding years. (This map) **" contains the first printed delineation of any portion of the North American continent,** under the names of regalis domus . . . . and terra laboratorus—the former a fragmentary coast line and the latter as a large island. Below these are *ispaniar insu., terra cube,* and a part of the southern continent with the inscription *Terra sanctae crucis. Greenland* (*engronelat*) is put down as part of northern Europe."

297 **PTOLEMAEUS** (Claudius). **Geographiae Enarrationis libri VIII.** Ex Bilibaldi Pirckeymheri translatione, sed ad Graeca & prisca exemplaria a Michaele Villanovano [Serveto] Jam primum recogniti.

Text in double columns, 56 lines to a full column.

With 50 *maps on* 98 *leaves.*

Folio, *vellum.*

Lyons, Melchior & Gaspar Trechsel, 1535. **£65**

The first edition by Michael Servetus. Harrisse. No. 210.

" The woodcut borders and ornaments which surround the descriptions are supposed by some critics to be the work of Hans Holbein and Graf of Basle." **There are four maps relating to America.**

Many copies of this book were burnt in 1553 by the orders of Calvin. Michael Servetus (the editor) was born in 1509 at Ville Nueva in Aragon and burnt alive in 1553 at Seneria.

298 **PTOLEMAEUS** (Claudius). **Geographicae Enarrationis libri VIII.**

Ex Bilibaldi Pirckeimberi tralatione ad graeca & prisca exemplaria a Michaele Villanovo (Serveto) secundo recogniti & locis innumeris denuo castigati.

With 50 *fine double woodcut maps* (*including America*) *and numerous ornamental woodcut initials, device on title.*

Folio, *half vellum.*

Vienne (*en Dauphiné*) *Gaspard Trechsel for Hugo à Porta at Lyons,* 1541. **£31 10s**

LARGE COPY OF A VERY SCARCE EDITION OF PTOLEMY'S FINE MAPS OF THE WORLD, MANY COPIES OF WHICH WERE SUPPRESSED BECAUSE OF THE EDITORSHIP OF MICHAEL SERVETUS.

299 **PTOLEMAEUS** (Claudius). **Geographiae libri VIII.**

Accedunt scholia et indices; praefixo est epistola de utilate tabularum geographicarum Conradis Lycosthenis.

Double columns, 50 lines to a full page, *with* 54 *double maps and woodcut figure of Ptolemy on back of title.*

Folio, *pigskin.*

Basel, Henricus Petrus, March, 1552. **£25**

Eames-Sabin No. 66488. This is the fourth edition of Münster's Ptolemy, with an additional treatise " on the use of maps," and enlarged indexes by Conradus Lycosthenes. Descriptive text on the reverse of maps, generally within woodcut borders after Hans Holbein. Münster was the first to give maps for the four parts of the world, and he mentions his sources for these modern maps. There are two remarkable world-maps

Ptolemaeus (Claudius)—*continued.*

(one of which shows America, "seu insula Brasilii, Terra Florida," and in the North the interesting inscription "Per hoc fretum item patet ad Molucas").

The maps of American interest are as follows:

No. 1.—Typus Universalis, altered from that in the 1545 edition.
No. 46.—Septentrionales Regiones XVIII., Nova Tabula.
No. 54.—Novae Insulae XXVI., Nova Tabula.

300 **PTOLEMAEUS** (Claudius). **Geographia olim a Bilibaldo Pirckheimberio translata at nunc multis codicibus graecis collata a Josepho Moletio Mathematico.**

With 64 *maps on* 128 *leaves.*
4to, *limp vellum.*
Venice, Vincentius Valgrisius, 1562. **£10 10s**

"New Edition, revised and annotated by Josephus Moletius. . . . The 64 maps, **ten of which relate to America,** are from the same plates as those in the Italian version printed at Venice in 1561." Cf. Eames-Sabin No. 66489.

THE FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION. SUPPRESSED BY KING JAMES IST.

302 **RALEIGH** (Sir Walter). **The History of the World.**

With brilliant impression of the engraved title by Elstrack (margined), the "Minde of the Front," and the maps.

THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION.
Thick folio, *full sealskin, g. e.*
London, Printed by W. Stansby, 1614. **£35**

* * * This First Edition contains the date 1614 both on the Title-page and Colophon at end. Stain on last leaf.

This, the First Edition, was rigidly suppressed by order of King James 1st, in spite of the laudatory notice given him. This issue had no printed title or portrait.

The following is the Order issued for the suppression and destruction of this book:—

"Precept from His Grace (George Abbott) the Archbishop of Canterbury to the Stationers' Company, 1614:

"To my very loving friends the Master and Warden of the Company of Stationers. After my hartie commendacions I have received expresse directions from his Majestie that the booke latelie published by Sir Walter Raleigh, nowe prisoner in the Tower, should be suppressed and not suffered for hereafter to be sould. This is therefore to require in His Majesties name that presently you repaire unto the printer of the said booke as also unto all other stationers and Booksellers which have any of them in their custodie and that you doe take them, in and with all convenient speed that may bee, cause them to be brought to me or to the Lord Mayor of London. Lambeth, 22nd December, 1614."

303 **REMBRANDT. Original Drawings by Rembrandt Harmensz van Rijn.**

Edited by F. Lippman, with the assistance of W. Bode, S. Colvin, F. Seymour Haden, etc.

The Complete Set of 200 Reproductions. Folio, *enclosed in the four original buckram portfolios, as issued.*
1889. **£52 10s**

304 **REMBRANDT. Œuvre de Rembrandt.**

Reproduit et publié par Amand-Durand.

344 *fine reproductions of his Etchings.*

Folio, *in the two original portfolios.*

Paris, N.D. **£6 18s**

305 **REMBRANDT. Middleton** (Chas. H.). **A Descriptive Catalogue of the Etched Work of Rembrandt Van Rhyn.**

Illustrated with 12 *plates.*

Royal 8vo, *original half roxburghe, uncut, t. e. g.*

London, 1878. **£9 10s**

306 **REPTON** (H.). **Observations on The Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening.**

Including some Remarks on Grecian and Gothic Architecture, Collected from Various Manuscripts, in the possession of The Different Noblemen and Gentlemen, for whose use they were Originally Written; The whole tending to establish fixed principles in the respective Arts.

Engraved portrait and 30 *plates in colours and monochrome, many with movable slips showing the effect of alterations, besides numerous vignettes and plans, etc.*

4to, *half calf.*

London, 1805. **£31 10s**

307 **REYNOLDS** (Edward). **Meditations on the Holy Sacrament of the Lords Last Supper.**

Written many yeares since By Edward Reynolds, then Fellow of Merton College in Oxford.

Small 4to, *most handsomely bound in contemporary English morocco, centre gold ornament, and wide gold corner pieces on sides, g. e.*

London, 1638. **£4 10s**

* * * A Very Beautiful Specimen of old English Binding.

308 **REYNOLDS** (Sir Joshua), **GRAVES** (Algernon), and **CRONIN** (W. V.). **A History of the Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds.**

Illustrated with 140 *reproductions of his Portraits and Fancy Subjects, facsimiles from his Ledgers, etc.*

LARGE PAPER COPY. 4 vols., large folio, *handsomely bound in half levant morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*

London, 1899-1901. **£75**

309 **ROBIN HOOD. The Noble Birth and Gallant Atchievements of That Remarkable Outlaw Robin Hood.**

Together with a True Account of the many Merry and Extravagant Exploits he played. In Twelve several STORIES.

Newly Collected into one volume by an Ingenious Antiquary.

Woodcut on reverse of title.

Printed in **Black Letter.** Small 4to, *bound in 18th Century morocco gilt, g. e.*

London, 1685. **£10 10s**

* * * *A very rare volume* (the extreme top corners of two leaves restored).

THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST EDITION.

310 **ROCHESTER** (John Wilmot, Earl of). **Poems on Several Occasions,** by the Right Honourable, the E. of R.

Small 8vo (*portrait inserted*). *Fine copy in contemporary calf.*

Printed at Antwerpen (1680). **£42**

* * * The Excessively rare First Edition, containing many very free poems never reprinted. This volume was published within a few months of Rochester's death, professedly at "Antwerpen" but really in London. The volume was reprinted in 1685, with some omissions and modifications.

"John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, poet and libertine, was the boon companion of Charles II. His debaucheries and his riotous frolics were often the outcome of long spells of drunkenness. Towards the end of his life he declared that he was under the influence of drink for five consecutive years. At the same time he cultivated a brilliant faculty for amorous lyrics, obscene rhymes, and mordant satires in verse, and, although he quickly ruined his physical health by his excesses, his intellect retained all its vivacity till death.

"The king readily admitted him to the closest intimacy. He was Charles's companion in many of the meanest and most contemptible of the king's amorous adventures, and often acted as a spy upon those which he was not invited to share. But although his obscene conversation and scorn for propriety amused the king, there was no love lost between them, and Rochester's position at court was always precarious. His biting tongue and his practical jokes spared neither the king nor the ministers, nor the royal mistresses, and, according to Gramont, he was dismissed in disgrace at least once a year. He clearly exerted over Charles an irresistible fascination, and he was usually no sooner dismissed the court than he was recalled."

In the poem "In defence of Satyr" he refers to Shakespeare—

When Shakes. John Fletcher, rul'd the Stage," etc.

We can only trace one copy of this First Edition having been sold during the past 25 years, when it fetched £46.

311 **ROMANCE OF CHIVALRY. Buovo d'Antona,**
nel qual si tratta delle gran Battaglie, et fatti che lui fece, con la sua morte, aggiuntoni anco ad agni canto le sue dichiarationi.

Roman letter, double columns. *With large woodcut on title and numerous smaller woodcuts in the text.*

8vo, *red morocco, panel ornaments, inside dentelles, g. e., by Niedrée.*
Padua, Gioseppe Sardi, n.d. (about 1560). **£10 10s**

Edition in 22 Cantos of this renowned Romance of chivalry in verse. The English version is entitled "Bevis of Hampton." This edition is not in Brunet or Graesse and appears to be unknown to bibliographers.

312 **ROMANCE OF CHIVALRY. Parismus.** The Most Famous, Delectable, and Pleasant History of PARISMUS, The Most Renowned PRINCE OF BOHEMIA.

The First Part. Containing His Most Noble Atchievements and Triumphant Battels Fought against the PERSIANS, etc.
London, 1704.

The Most Famous, Delectable, and Pleasant History of Parismus, The Most Renowned Prince of Bohemia.

The Second Part. Containing the Adventurous Travels, and Noble Chivalry of Parismenos, The Knight of Fame, etc.

The two parts in one volume, *with woodcut frontispiece to each part.*
Small 4to, *fine copy bound by Bedford in full polished calf, g. e.*
London, 1704-5. **£9 9s**

313 **ROMANCE OF CHIVALRY. Jean de Paris.** Le Romant de Jean de Paris, Roy de France, lequel après que son Père eut remis le Roy d'Espaigne en son Royaume, par sa proüesse, et par ses pompes, et subtilitez espousa la fille du Roy d'Espaigne, laquelle il emmena en France.

Roman letter, double columns. *With woodcuts.*
4to, *calf.*
Rouen, Veuve de Louys Costé, 1634. **£10 10s**

A rare Romance of Chivalry in Prose; this edition is not known to Brunet

314 **ROSSETTI** (D. G.) and **BURNE JONES** (Sir E.). **An unique Collection of upwards of 200 finely executed Photographs,**

many of large size, from the more important paintings and drawings by DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI and SIR EDWARD BURNE JONES, *with two photographic portraits of Rossetti, one bearing a signed autograph inscription from himself to Frederick Sandys* (dated February 1863).

The whole mounted and bound in two folio volumes, *half levant morocco gilt, t. e. g.* **£38**

* * * The collection was commenced by G. P. Boyce, and many of the pieces bear signed autograph notes by him on the backs—afterwards in the possession of C. Fairfax Murray, who made many additions to the collection.

PLATE XXVII.

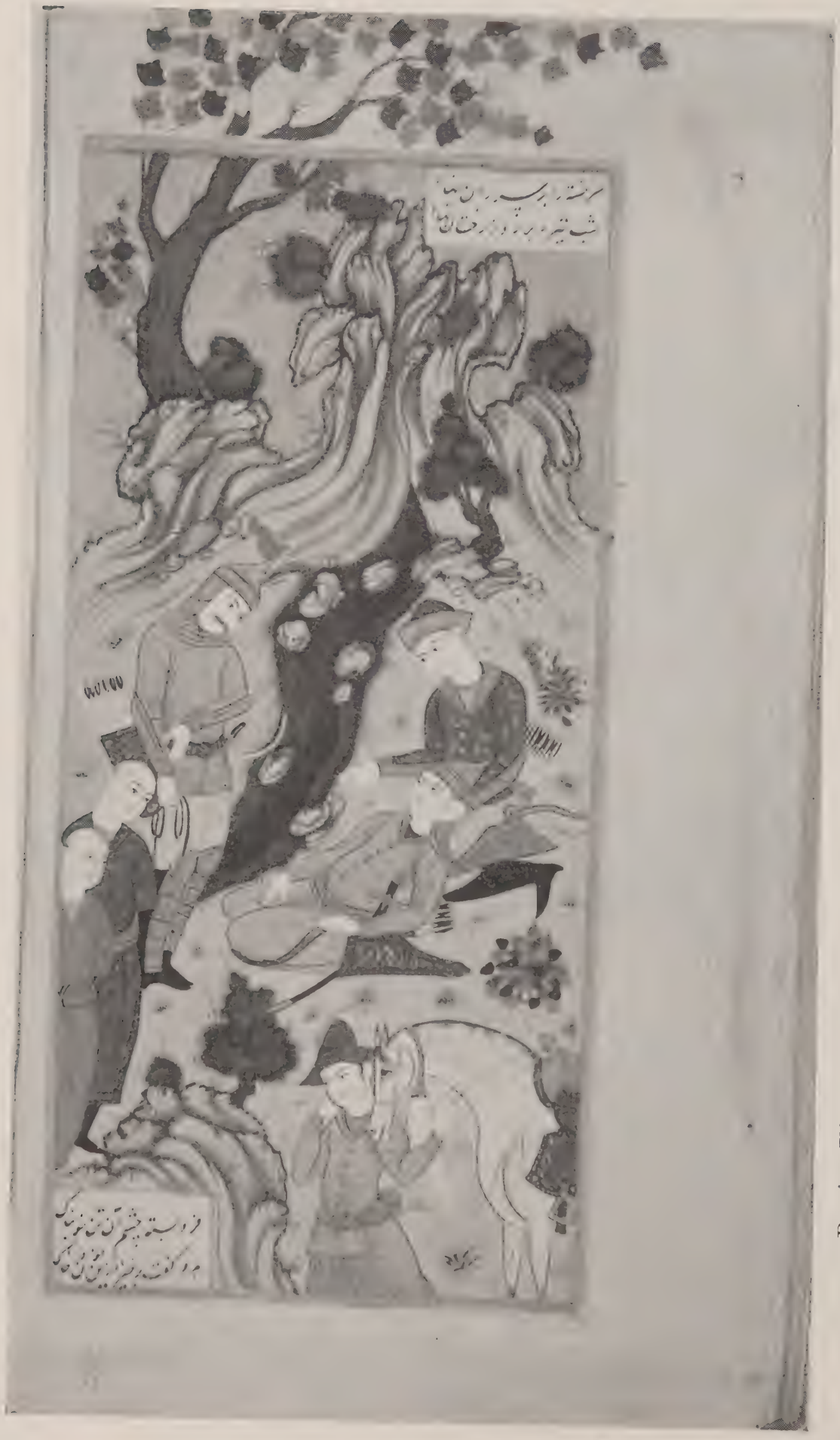
S. Adalbertus. S. Sigismūd⁹. S. Vitus. S. ꝛvencesla⁹.

In Original Pig-Skin Binding.

MISSALE PRAGENSE. LEIPZIG, MELCHIOR LOTTER, 1522.

See Item No. 243.

PLATE XXVIII.



Persian Illuminated Manuscript with 27 Miniatures by an artist of the school of Rîza 'Abbâsi.
NIZAMI. KHAMSAH.
Transcribed by Zain-ul-Abidin al Yezidi. A.D. 1623.
See Item No. 286.

315 **ROWLANDSON. Advice to Sportsmen**

Rural or Metropolitan, noviciates or grown persons, with Anecdotes of the most renowned shots of the day: selected from the Original Notes, etc., of Marmaduke Markwell, Esq.

Illustrated with 10 *characteristic engravings in black and white by Rowlandson.*

FIRST EDITION. Small 8vo, *half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*

London, 1809. **£5 5s**

316 **ROWLANDSON. Loyal Volunteers of London and Environs,** Infantry and Cavalry, in their respective Uniforms.

Representing the whole of the Manual, Platoon and Funeral Exercises.

In 87 *plates (in colours) designed and etched by T. Rowlandson.*

A very fine copy, with brilliant impressions of the coloured plates, heightened with gold, and with the additional large folding plate "EXPEDITION OR MILITARY FLY."

Large 4to, *handsomely bound in full red straight-grain morocco gilt, g. e.*

London, 1798. **£52 10s**

COBDEN SANDERSON'S "DOVES" BINDING.

317 **RUSKIN** (John). **Fors Clavigera.** Letters to the Workmen and Labourers of Great Britain.

With illustrations.

9 vols., 8vo, *handsomely bound by Cobden Sanderson, at the Doves Bindery, in full crushed crimson morocco extra, full gilt ornamental backs, gilt lines on sides, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Orpington, 1871. **£84**

318 **SACRO BUSTO** [(Johannes de), or John Holywood] **Sphera Mundi.**

Roman letters, printed in red and black, 35 long lines to a page, *with two fine full-page woodcuts, and numerous woodcut diagrams and printer's device.*

4to, *vellum.*

Venice, Johannes Santritter & Hieronymus de Sanctis, March 31, 1488. **£25**

*** Hain* 14112. Proctor 5183. Essling 260. Only 3 copies in U.S. of America (According to Census). Fine Copy.

"With a fine frontispiece representing Astronomia enthroned between 'Vrania musa caelestis' and 'Ptolemaeus princeps astronomor' (praised by Dr. Lippmann as 'not unworthy to have been executed after some design of the elder Bellini) and numerous diagrams, some of them printed in black, yellow, and red, some pictorial, e.g., those illustrating the 'Radius visualis' and 'Vmbra perpendicularis.' As was pointed out by the Prince d'Essling the verses in praise of the printers distinctly assert that the 'invention' of the designs was Santritter's, and the cutting by Hieronymus de Sanctis. Whether Santritter may be credited on this evidence with the design of the

(Continued over)

Sacro Busto [(Johannes de), or John Holywood]—*continued.*

frontispiece is perhaps doubtful. The identification of his temporary partner as a woodcutter is the more interesting since besides this he issued other illustrated books, a Fiore di virtu with a frontispiece of a rather grim-looking Friar in a Garden, the important edition of the Meditatione sopra la passione di Cristo, in which some of the blocks of the early Venetian blockbook reappear slightly cut down (this with a certain 'Cornelius'), and in this same year 1488, and also with Santritter, the De ente et essentiis of Thomas Aquinas, with a fine cut of a boy and a burning-glass." A. W. Pollard. Catalogue of Early Italian Books in the Library of C. W. Dyson Perrins.

In addition to the diagrams printed in red, black, and yellow, a few are coloured by hand.

319 **SAINT-SIMON. Memoires**
complets et authentiques du Duc de Saint Simon sur le siècle de Louis XIV et la régence, precédés d'une notice sur l'auteur par Emile de la Bedollière.
20 vols., 8vo, *half morocco, gilt backs.*
Paris, 1856. **£12 12s**

320 **SAN PEDRO** (Diego de). **Carcer d'amore tradotto dal magnifico Messer Lelio de Manfredi,** Ferrarese, de Idioma Spagnolo in lingua Materna, Historiato e nuovamente corretto.
With large woodcut on title and numerous picturesque smaller woodcuts.
Small 8vo, *vellum.*
Venice, 1537. **£10 10s**

321 **SAVAGE** (Richard). **London and Bristol Compar'd.**
A Satire: written in Newgate Bristol, by the late Richard Savage.
Title and 6 pp., folio, *boards.*
London, 1744. **£5 5s**

*** The First Edition of an excessively rare piece written by Richard Savage whilst in prison at Bristol, but not printed till after his death.

322 **SAVIOLO** (Vincentio). **His Practise in two bookes.**
the first intreating of the use of the Rapier and Dagger, the second, of Honor and honorable Quarrels.
Woodcut engravings of fencing positions.
Small 4to, *Fine Large Copy in vellum.*
London, John Wolfe, 1595. **£55**

*** A beautiful copy of an exceedingly rare book. Saviolo's "Practice" throws much light on the manners of the Gallants of Queen Elizabeth's days, and elucidates many passages in Shakespeare and Ben Jonson.

323 **SCOTLAND. Wallace** (James, late minister of Kirkwall). **A Description of the Isles of Orkney.**
to which is added, an Essay concerning the Thule of the Ancients.
12mo, *fine copy bound by Pratt in full levant morocco, g. e.*
Edinburgh, Printed by John Reid, 1693. **£6 15s**

*** Illustrated with folding map and 2 folding plates. The Essay on the "Thule of the Ancients," has a separate title page with dedication to Sir Robert Sibbald.

KIPLING, STEVENSON, BARRIE, YEATS, HARDY, &c.

324 **THE SCOTS OBSERVER** (afterwards named THE NATIONAL OBSERVER). **A Record and a Review:** edited by W. S. Henley.

A Complete Set of this very famous periodical from its commencement in November, 1888, to its close in 1897.

16 vols., thick small folio, *original cloth*, and one vol. (the last) in original parts.

Edinburgh and London, 1888-1897. **£50**

An extremely scarce and valuable set. It contains the first appearance of many important pieces of famous writers of the end of the 19th century, including:—

STEVENSON (Robert Louis).

Christmas at Sea.
The Wanderer.
In Memoriam.
A Voice from Home.
To Theobald Boehm.
The Hurricane.
The Isle of Voices.
Father Damien.

HARDY (Thomas).

Saturday Night in Arcady.

BARRIE (J. M.)

The Lost Works of George Meredith
A Plea for Smaller Books.
How Gairn Birse put it to Mag Lownie.
A Cloak with Beads.
The Coming Dramatist.
Woman and the Press.
The Family Honour.
The Minister's Gown.

KIPLING (Rudyard).

The Explanation.
Conundrum of the Workshop.
Twilight in the Abbey.
Tomlinson.
A Banjo Song.
Barrack Room Ballads.
Evarra and his Gods.
The English Flag.
The Dove of Dacca.

YEATS (W. B.).

Scots and Irish Fairies.
Kidnappers.
Bardic Ireland.
A Cradle Song.
The Old Pensioner.
Man Who Dreamed of Fairyland.
A Fairy Song.
Kathleen.
The Rose of my Heart.
The Devils Book.
Village Ghosts.
Columkille and Rosses.
Tales from the Twilight.
Father Gilligan.
The Lake Isle of Innisfree.
Irish Folk Tales.
An Irish Visionary.
Fergus and the Druid.
The Peace of the Rose.
The Last Gleeman.

MOORE (George).

The Intelligence of Actors.

MALLARME (Stéphane).

Etalages.
Théodore de Banville.
Faits-Divers.
Tennyson.
Magic.
L'Art du Ballet.

Besides a number of Articles by Alice Meynell, Andrew Lang, Edmund Gosse, W. E. Henley, J. A. Symonds, Henry Seton Merriman, Katherine Tynan, John O'Neill, Karl Blind, Joseph Pennell, R. Murray Gilchrist, Violet Hunt, Dora Sigerson, Barry Pain, Richard Jefferies, and many other famous names.

325 **SCOTT** (Sir Walter). **Waverley Novels.**

A COMPLETE SET OF THE FIRST EDITIONS, many of which are of the greatest rarity.

Making in all 78 vols., post 8vo. A fine and desirable set, *uniformly bound in half polished morocco extra, gilt leaves.*

Edinburgh, 1814-32. **£140**

Contents :—

WAVERLEY, or 'Tis Sixty Years Since. 3 vols. 1814. Very rare.
TALES OF MY LANDLORD, complete :—
1st Series, 4 vols. 1816.
2nd ,, 4 vols. 1818.
3rd ,, 4 vols. 1819.
4th ,, 4 vols. 1832.
ROB ROY. 3 vols. 1818.
THE MONASTERY. 3 vols. 1820.
THE ABBOT. 3 vols. 1820.
IVANHOE. 3 vols. 1820.
KENILWORTH. 3 vols. 1821.
FORTUNES OF NIGEL. 3 vols. 1822.
THE PIRATE. 3 vols. 1822.
GUY MANNERING. 3 vols. 1815.
THE ANTIQUARY. 3 vols. 1816.
PEVERIL OF THE PEAK. 4 vols. 1822.
QUENTIN DURWARD. 3 vols. 1823.
RED GAUNTLET. 3 vols. 1824.
ST. RONAN'S WELL. 3 vols. 1824.
THE BETROTHED. 2 vols. 1825.
THE TALISMAN. 2 vols. 1825.
WOODSTOCK. 3 vols. 1826.
CHRONICLES OF THE CANONGATE. 2 vols. 1827.
Ditto, 2nd series. 3 vols. 1828.
ANNE OF GEIERSTEIN. 3 vols. 1829.
QUEENHOO HALL. 4 vols. 1808.

*** Absoloutely complete sets of the First Issues of Scott's Novels very rarely come into the market, the excessive rarity of "Waverley," "Guy Mannering," and other of the earlier novels making the formation of a set a task of the greatest difficulty.

326 **SCOTT** (Sir Walter).

GOETZ OF BERLICHINGEN,

With the Iron Hand:

A Tragedy.

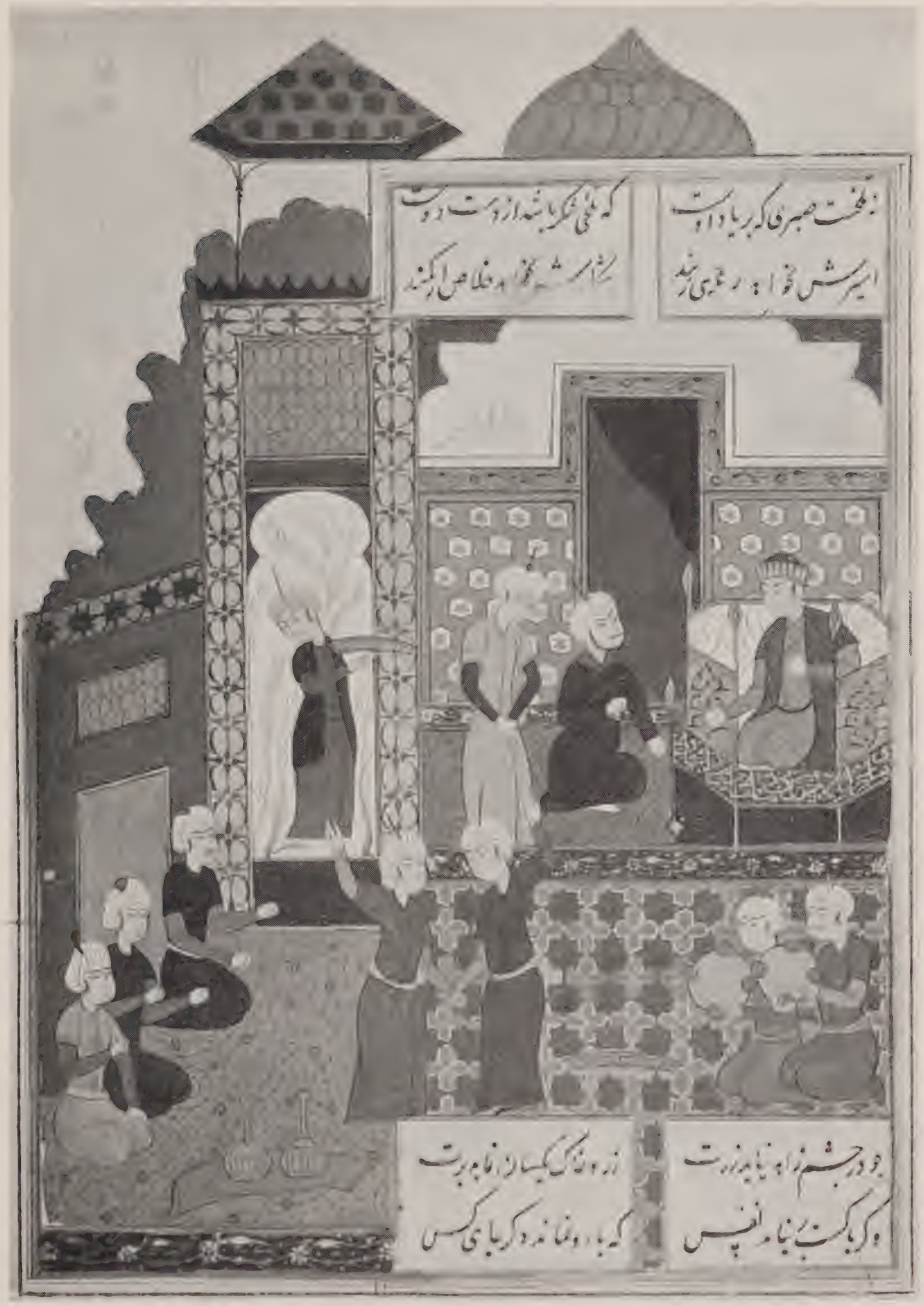
Translated from the German of Goethé,
Author of the "Sorrows of Werter," etc.

By
WALTER SCOTT, Esq., Advocate, Edinburgh.

London:
Printed for J. Bell, No. 148, *Oxford Street, Opposite New Bond Street.*

1799.

THE FIRST EDITION. *Fine copy with the half-title.* 8vo, *newly bound by Riviere in full polished calf gilt, g. e* **£10 10s**



PERSIAN ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT. SADI'S BOSTAN. With 7 miniatures by a Persian artist, dated 1392.
See Item No. 287.

Persian Illuminated Manuscript.
DIWAN OF SALMAN SAWAJI.
With 8 Miniatures by a Persian artist. About A.D. 1530.
See Item No. 288.

COLOURED COPY.

327 **SEGAR** (Sir W.) and **EDMONDSON** (J.). **Baronagium Genealogicum:** Or the Pedigrees of the English Peers, Deduced from the Earliest Times, Of which there are any attested Accounts including as well Collateral as Lineal Descents: Originally compiled from the Publick Records: By Sir W. Segar. And Continued By J. Edmondson.

6 vols., large folio. LARGE PAPER COPY. WITH NUMEROUS FULL-PAGE COATS OF ARMS AND HUNDREDS OF SMALLER COATS, ETC., ALL PAINTED IN COLOURS HERALDICALLY.

Engraved and printed for the Author, 1764.
Fine Set in full russia gilt, g. e. **£18 18s**

328 **SENECA. Tragoediae.**

Manuscript neatly written in romano-gothic characters on 132 *leaves of vellum* (11¼ by 7⅝ inches) *by an Italian scribe* (15th century), 34 *lines to a page, Capitals painted in red and blue.*
Small folio, *old calf.* (*Italy*, 15*th Century*). **£25**

328a **SIGNORELLI** (Lucas). **Collection of 22 Original Drawings** in pen and ink, charcoal, crayon (black and coloured) pencil, by Lucas Signorelli, mostly signed.

Prefixed are a portrait in pen and ink and wash, and 6 *pages of a manuscript Life of Signorelli in Italian.* Folio, *vellum.* (16th Century). **£110**

The Drawings comprise:—

1. The High Priest holding an infant Jesus. Signed S.L.
2. The Virgin and Infant in Recess supported by the Saints, one being St. Laurence. Signed S.L.
3. A Saint kneeling. Signed S.L.
4. John the Baptist baptising Jesus. Signed S.L.
5. Study for a Youth. Signed S.L.
6. A Sibyl reading. Signed S.L.
7. A Study of a Head. Signed S.L.
8. Four Men heavily laden. Study for an Adoration of the Magi.
9. Adoration of the Magi.
10. Group of 7 Angels playing guitars.
11. Woman's Face.
12. Man Praying.
13. Angel plays and old man with bull.
14. Monk resting.
15. Woman's Face.
16. Study of a Woman.
17. Similar of a Woman.
18. Man kneeling before woman, who is crowning him with laurel wreath.
19. Man with pigeons.
20. High Priest holding infant Jesus.
21. Woman reclining; below landscape.
22. Study of Woman standing.

"SIGNORELLI (Lucas), born at Cortona about 1441, his style of painting is essentially Florentine, and his frescoes show the influence of Donatello. The work of Signorelli is characterised by nobility of conception and breadth and vigour in execution. The Titanic grandeur of his figures anticipates that of Michael Angelo's; they have the same solemnity without its tragic melancholy. He was complete master of anatomy, and specially skilful in his rendering of complicated movement and crowded action, in which he has never been surpassed. At the same time his figures have often a grace and beauty rare among the realistic painters of his day. No painter has given to the human frame a like degree of nobility, of vehemence and strength, nor treated his themes with more stately dignity."

32. **SHAKESPEARE** (W.). THE FOURTH FOLIO. 1685.

MR. WILLIAM SHAKESPEAR'S
Comedies,
Histories,
and
Tragedies.

Published according to the true Original Copies
Unto which is added, Seven
Plays,
Never before Printed in Folio,
viz. :—

Pericles Prince of Tyre.
The London Prodigal.
The History of Thomas Lord Cromwel.
Sir John Oldcastle Lord Cobham.
The Puritan Widow.
A Yorkshire Tragedy.
The Tragedy of Locrine.

The Fourth Edition.

LONDON:

Printed for H. Herringman, E. Brewster, and R. Bentley, at the Anchor in the New Exchange, the Crane in St. Pauls Church-Yard, and in Russel-Street Covent-Garden. 1685.

Folio, *a very Fine and Perfect Copy, with the Genuine Portrait with Verses below, in its contemporary binding of full calf, gilt back, and printed label.* **£200**

EXTRA ILLUSTRATED.

330 **SHAKESPEARE. The Pictorial Edition of the Works of Shakespere.** edited by Charles Knight, *numerous full-page and other Woodcuts.*

FINELY EXTRA ILLUSTRATED COPY, *with upwards of* 400 *Illustrations, Portraits and Views, mostly Proofs on India Paper.*

8 vols., royal 8vo, *bound by Riviere in full crushed crimson morocco extra, gilt backs, g. e.*

London, 1838. **£65**

The Portraits include E. Kean, Cooke, Mrs. Chester, Queen Elizabeth, Spenser, Sidney, Raleigh, Cooke, Mrs. Abington, Miss Smith, Ben Jonson, Drayton, Chapman, Beaumont, Massinger, Middleton, Milton, Rowe, Garrick, &c. The Views include Westminster, York, Tower of London, Warwick Castle, Milan, Windsor, Corinth, Venice, &c. Whilst the Illustrations include 45 plates from the SHAKESPEARE GALLERY OF FEMALE PORTRAITS; 42 INDIA PROOF PLATES, after Stothard, Cooper, Smirke, &c., from HURST'S EDITION, 1827; 34 PLATES from PICKERING'S DIAMOND EDITION, India Proofs on Large Paper; 40 Plates after Thurston, &c., from Tegg's Edition, 1813, India Paper Proofs; 10 India Proofs by C. Heath after Wright; 17 India Proofs, after Smirke, &c., from Rodwell & Martin Edition, 1821. &c., &c.

HALLIWELL'S MAGNIFICENT EDITION.

331 **SHAKESPEARE'S WORKS COMPLETE.**

The Text formed from a new collation of Early Editions, to which are added all the ORIGINAL NOVELS AND TALES ON WHICH THE PLAYS ARE FOUNDED, copious Archæological Annotations on each Play, an Essay on the Formation of the Text, and a Life of the Poet by JAMES ORCHARD HALLIWELL.

Beautifully printed on large and thick paper, and illustrated with 142 *plates, comprising facsimiles of portions of rare editions of the plays, portraits, views, etc., and a great number of engravings in the Text by F. W. Fairholt.*

16 vols., thick large folio, *original half morocco, uncut.*

London, 1853-65. **£80**

* * * Only 150 copies of this magnificent edition were printed, the engraved plates being destroyed after completion of the work. Each copy is numbered and signed by Editor and Printer.

Mr. Halliwell-Phillip's object was to produce an edition of the works of Shakespeare with a collation of Facts and Documents respecting their literary history, by Annotations on their obsolete phraseology and obscure allusions, elucidated by Archæological Engravings and Extracts from contemporary works adopted or alluded to by the great dramatist.

The most extensive repository of literary, historical, and archæological information regarding Shakespeare and his writings to be found in any single work, and typographically, the most sumptuous edition.

332 **SHAKESPEARIAN PLAY BILLS. A Most Interesting Collection of 40 Play Bills of Shakespearian Plays,** dating from 1801 to 1832.

The whole neatly mounted in a folio volume, *half morocco, and lettered "Shakespeare Play Bills."* **£7 10s**

This Collection includes:—

Benefit Night to Miss Biggs.
Macbeth. By desire of Major Chamberlain.
Hamlet. Benefit for the Relief of the British Prisoners in France, 1811.
The Winter's Tale. The Last Fortnight of Mrs. Siddon's Acting.
King Richard the Third. Mr. Charles Kemble's Night.
Romeo and Juliet. Mr. and Mrs. Liston's Night.
Coriolanus. For the Benefit of Mr. Young.
Julius Cæsar. For the Benefit of Mrs. C. Kemble.
King Richard III. Mr. Betty's Night.
Macbeth. By the Express Desire of the Princess Charlotte.
King Henry VIII. For the Benefit of the Theatrical Fund.

Among the Celebrated Actors and Actresses in the Caste are:—

Mrs. Siddons.
Mr. Barrymore.
Mrs. Jordan.
Miss Mellon.
Mr. Kemble.
Master Betty, the Young Roscius.
Madame Catalani.
Mrs. Liston.
Mr. Egerton.
Miss Booth.
Mrs. Emery.
Mr. Young.
Mr. King.
Mr. Kean.

The Plays included being:—

Twelfth Night.
Macbeth.
Romeo and Juliet.
Two Gentlemen of Verona.
Merry Wives of Windsor.
Hamlet.
King Lear.
The Winter's Tale.
King Richard the Third.
The Tempest.
Coriolanus.
Julius Cæsar.
Antony and Cleopatra
King Richard the Second.
King Henry VIII.
Timon of Athens.
Cymbeline.
King John.
Othello.
King Henry the Fourth.
Merchant of Venice.

333 **SHAKESPEARE. Bunbury** (W. H.). **A Series of 12 Prints from the Plays of Shakespeare,** after W. H. Bunbury.

Finely engraved by J. Chapman, P. W. Tomkins, J. Coles, etc.

In the 3 Original Parts, *with the wrappers, uncut, as published,* oblong folio.

London, Macklin, 1792-3. **£16 16s**

The Plates include:—Falstaff's Escape; Sir Andrew Aguecheek, etc.; Macbeth and the Murderers; Helena in the Dress of a Pilgrim; Jaques discovered by the Duke; Fluellen making Pistol eat the Leek; Dick the Butcher, etc.; Falstaff playing the Prince; Prospero disarming Ferdinand; Falstaff at Hern's Oak; Catherine and Petruchio; Falstaff with Hotspur.

The Complete Set of 20 Engravings in 5 Parts, is extremely Scarce, the Parts here are Nos. 2, 3 and 5.

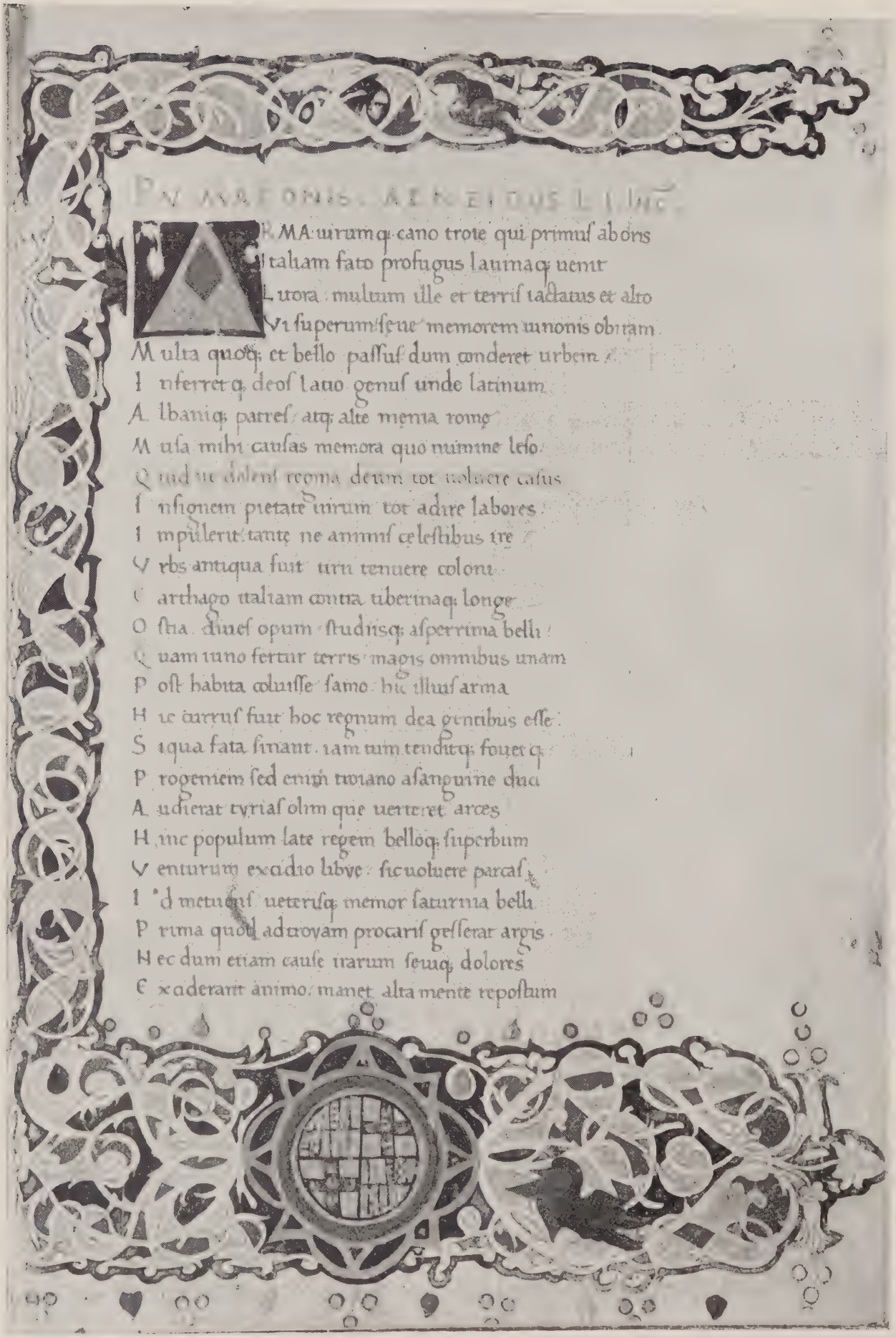
PLATE XXXI.

PFINTZING. THEUERDANK.

With full set of 118 magnificent large woodcuts after Burghkmair, Weiditz, etc. Augsberg, 1517.

See Item No. 289.

PLATE XXXII.



PV MAEONIS AENEIDUS L I INC

ARMA uirumq; cano troie qui primus ab oris
Italiam fato profugus lauinaq; uenit
Litora multum ille et terris iactatus et alto
Vi superum seue memorem iunonis obiram
Multa quoq; et bello passus dum conderet urbem
Inferretq; deos latio genus unde latinum
Albaniq; patres atq; alte menia rome
Musa mihi causas memora quo numine leso
Quid ue dolens regina deum tot uoluere casus
Insignem pietate uirum tot adire labores
Impulerit tante ne animis celestibus ire
Vrbs antiqua fuit tirii tenuere coloni
Carthago italiam contra tiberinaq; longe
Ostia diues opum studiisq; asperrima belli
Quam iuno fertur terris magis omnibus unam
Post habita coluisse samo hic illius arma
Hic currus fuit hoc regnum dea gentibus esse
Siqua fata sinant iam tum tenditq; fouetq;
Progeniem sed enim troiano a sanguine duci
Audierat tyrias olim que uerteret arces
Hinc populum late regem belloq; superbum
Venturum excidio libye sic uoluere parcas
Id metuens ueterisq; memor saturnia belli
Prima quod ad troyam procaris gesserat argis
Hec dum etiam cause irarum seuiq; dolores
Exciderant animo manet alta mente repostum

VIRGIL. Manuscript on vellum of the Aeneid. Italy, 15th Century.
See Item No. 369.

334 **SHELLEY** (Percy Bysshe).

ALASTOR
or
THE SPIRIT OF SOLITUDE:
and other Poems
By
Percy Bysshe Shelley.

London:

Printed for Baldwin, Cradock and Joy, Paternoster Row; and Carpenter and Son, Old Bond Street; By S. Hamilton, Weybridge, Surrey.
1816.

The Excessively Rare FIRST EDITION. Sm. 8vo, *Fine Copy in full straight grain red morocco, t. e. g.* **£54**

* * * The first poem by Shelley in which he is truly himself, where the presentiment of impending dissolution and "the desire of the moth for the star" are shadowed forth in an obscure but majestic allegory. D.N.B.

BOUND BY THE CELEBRATED LADY AMATEUR BINDER,
MISS S. T. PRIDEAUX.

335 **SHELLEY** (Percy Bysshe). **Poems.**

The Beautifully Printed Vale Press Edition, with woodcut decorations and Initial Letters by Charles Ricketts.

3 vols., royal 8vo, *most beautifully bound by the Celebrated Lady Amateur Binder Miss S. T. Prideaux, in green crushed levant morocco, with a very beautiful gold floral arabesque decoration on sides, gilt backs and leaves.*

London, Vale Press, 1901. **£67 10s**

* * * The binder has written the following note on fly-leaf of the first volume:—
"This book was shown in the Arts and Crafts Exhibition at Paris during the Spring and Summer of 1914. It remained in the cellars of the Louvre throughout the war, and was returned to me in 1919. S. T. Prideaux."

336 **SHELLEY** (Percy Bysshe). **Works,** in Verse and Prose,

now first brought together with many pieces not before published, edited with Prefaces, Notes and Appendices by H. Buxton Forman. *With portrait, plates and facsimiles.*

8 vols., 8vo, *half morocco, t. e. g.*
London, 1880. **£15 15s**

EXTRA ILLUSTRATED.

337 **SHELLEY** (Percy Bysshe). **Dowden** (Edward). **The Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley.**

FINELY EXTRA ILLUSTRATED COPY EXTENDED TO 4 VOLS. *by the insertion of* 153 *Portraits and Views, neatly inlaid where necessary.*

8vo, *full new crushed levant morocco extra, uncut, t. e. g.*
London, 1886. **£31 10s**

The Portraits include:—Chas. Matthews, Thos. Campbell, W. S. Landor, Keats, Margaret Nicholson, Lord Eldon, Southey, Chas. Lamb, Curran, Sir I. Newton, R. Emmett, Voltaire, Goethe, Gibbon, Lafayette, Tasso, Homer, Mozart, Hazlitt, S. T. Coleridge, Thos. Moore, S. Richardson, S. Rogers, Ariosto, Boccaccio, Canova, etc., etc. The Views include: Sion House; George Street, Edinburgh; Keswick; Dublin; Killarney; Cork; Bath; Chamouni; Marlow; Bristol; Naples, etc., etc.

PRIVATELY PRINTED AND SUPPRESSED.

338 **SHENSTONE** (William). **Poems upon Various Occasions,**
written for the entertainment of the Author, and printed for the amusement of a few Friends, prejudic'd in his favour.

Sm. 8vo, *original calf.*
Oxford, printed by Leon Lichfield, 1737. **£25**

*** The First Edition of Shenstone's first book, privately printed and suppressed. It contains the first draft of the "*Schoolmistress.*"

339 **SHIRLEY** (James). **The Bird in a Cage.**

A Comedie, as it hath beene presented at the Phoenix in Drury Lane.
FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to, *full polished calf gilt, g. e.*
London, 1633. **£16 16s**

*** With the rare leaf of Corrections at end. Prefixed to it is an ironical dedication to the famous William Prynne, who was at that time a State Prisoner.

340 **SIDNEY** (Sir Philip). **The Countesse of Pembroke's Arcadia,**
now for the Third Time published, with Sundry new additions of the same.

Woodcut title. Folio, *a very fine crisp copy in the original calf binding.*
London, Imprinted for William Ponsonbie, 1598. **£30**

*** "The 'Arcadia' was written by Sidney for the amusement of his sister, the Countess of Pembroke.

The book at once established itself in popular esteem, and for more than a hundred years enjoyed an undisputed vogue. In Holinshed's 'Chronicle,' while Sidney was still alive, and the work in manuscript, the 'Arcadia' was eulogised by his friend Edmund Molyneux for 'its excellencie of spirit, gallant invention, varietie of matter, orderlie disposition, and apt words.' Greville described the work as, in the opinion of Sidney's friends, much inferior to 'that unbounded spirit of his,' but he regarded it as at once an artistic and ethical tour de force. Gabriel Harvey eulogised it as 'the simple image of his gentle wit and the golden pillar of his noble courage.'

Sidney (Sir Philip)—*continued.*

Hakewill called it 'nothing inferior to the choicest piece among the ancients.' Almost from the day of its publication court ladies imitated its affected turns of speech. Early in the seventeenth century a gentleman of fashion would compliment a lady 'in pure Sir Philip Sidney.' A prayer spoken by Pamela was almost literally reproduced, and one of the charges made against the king's memory by Milton was that he stole a prayer 'word for word from the mouth of a heathen woman, praying to a heathen god, and that in no serious book, but in the vain amatorious poem of Sir Philip Sidney's 'Arcadia.'

The influence of the romance on contemporary literature was considerable. Shakepeare based on Sidney's story of the 'Paphlagonian unkind king' the episode of Gloucester and his sons in 'King Lear,' while many phrases in his plays, especially in the 'Tempest' and 'Midsummer Night's Dream,' closely resemble expressions in the 'Arcadia,' and justify the conjecture that he studied the romance as carefully as he studied Sidney's sonnets or his masque of the 'Lady of May.' There is an unmistakeable resemblance between Holofernes in 'Love's Labour's Lost,' and Rombus, the pedantic schoolmaster in Sidney's masque, which reads like a first draft of one of the pastoral incidents of the 'Arcadia,' and was from 1598 onwards always printed with it. Spenser's 'Faerie Queene' also stands indebted at many points to Sidney's romance."

Uncut Copy.

341 **SMITH** (Adam). **An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations.**

First Edition, 2 vols., 4to, *a very fine uncut copy in new boards, leather backs, edges entirely untrimmed.*

London, 1776. **£25**

* * * Excessively Rare in Uncut State.

"To speak of Adam Smith as the author of 'The Wealth of Nations' brings before us at once his chief claim to a place among the immortals in literature. Few books in the world's history have exerted a greater influence on the course of human affairs; and on account of this one work, Adam Smith's name is familiar to all well-educated persons in every civilised land. . . . All the economists before the time of Adam Smith must be regarded as his predecessors; all the economists who have lived since Adam Smith have carried on his work: and his position in economics is therefore somewhat like that of Darwin in natural science. There are many schools among modern economists, but their work all stands in some relation to that large work of this "old master."

"It is said that Smith often met Benjamin Franklin and carefully discussed chapters of the 'Wealth of Nations' with him.

"It should be remembered that this book which Buckle calls "The most important book ever written,' and 'the most valuable contribution ever made by a single man toward establishing the principles on which governments should be based,' was the first work by an European scholar which made use of the American colonies as apt illustrations of its doctrines and pointed to those colonies as the country where the new political economy should develop in all its strength. Had Franklin done nothing else in the world but contribute these illustrations to Adam Smith's book, he would have had a high place among the great educators of mankind. As the first book on the economy basis of modern government in America, the 'Wealth of Nations' should be classed with the 'Federalist,' De Tocqueville's 'Democracy in America,' and Bryce's 'American Commonwealth.'"

342 **SMITH** (Sir Thomas). **Sir Thomas Smithes Voiage** and Entertainment in Rushia.

With the tragicall ends of two Emperors, and one Empresse, within one Moneth during his being there: And the miraculous preservation of the now raigning EMPEROR, esteemed dead for 18 yeares.

Small 4to, *handsomely bound by Bedford in full crushed levant morocco extra, g. e.*

Printed at London for Nathanyell Butter, 1605. **£42**

* * * *A Magnificent Copy, with large margins, of this exceedingly rare book.*

The Author, Sir Thomas Smith, was born about 1558, and in June, 1604, he was appointed to be special ambassador to the Czar of Russia.

"When the East India Company was formed in October, 1600, he was elected the first governor, and was so appointed by the charter dated 31st Dec. In 1604 he was appointed one of the receivers for the Duchy of Cornwall, and, in June, to be special ambassador to the Tsar of Russia. His grandfather, Sir Andrew Judd, was one of the founders of the Muscovy Company, and he himself would seem to have been largely interested in the Muscovy trade. Sailing from Gravesend on 13th June, he, with his party, arrived at Archangel on 22nd July, and was conducted by way of Kholmogori and Vologhda to Jaroslav, where the Emperor then was. In the course of the winter he obtained a grant of new privileges for the company, and in the spring went on to Moscow, whence he returned to Archangel and sailed for England on 28th May.

"In 1603 Smith was re-elected governor of the East India Company, and with one break, 1606-7, continued to hold the office till July, 1621, during which time the company's trade was developed and established. In January 1618-19 he was appointed one of the commissioners for the settlement of the differences with the Dutch, which, however, after some years of discussion, remained for the time, unsettled. His connection with the East India Company and the Muscovy Company led him to promote and support voyages for the discovery of the North-West Passage, and his name, as given by William Baffin to Smith's Sound, stands as a memorial to all time of his enlightened and liberal energy. In 1609 he obtained the charter for the Virginia Company, of which he was the treasurer, an office which he held till 1620, when, on being charged with enriching himself at the expense of the company, and on a demand for inquiry, he resigned. The charges against him, which were urged with great virulence, were formally pronounced to be false and slanderous, though Smith was not held to be altogether free from blame; and the renewed inquiry was still going on, when he died at Sutton-at-Hone in Kent on Sept. 1625. He was buried at Sutton, where, in the church, there is an elaborate monument to his memory. The charges against him had met with no acceptance from the king; to the last he was consulted on all important matters relating to shipping and to eastern trade, and for several years was one of the chief commissioners of the Navy, as also governor of the French and Somer Islands companies." (D. N. B.)

343 **SPANISH ROMANCES. A Series of 12 Vols. of Spanish Romances,** comprising

Cervantes. History of Don Quixote, with notes and a memoir by J. G. Lockhart, *illustrated with* 16 *etchings by R. de Los Rios.* 4 vols. 1881.

Le Sage. Adventures of Gil Blas, with biographical and critical notice by George Saintsbury, *with* 12 *etchings by R. de Los Rios.* 3 vols. 1881.

Spanish Romances—*continued.*

Le Sage. Asmodeus, or the Devil upon Two Sticks, *with* 4 *etchings by R. de Los Rios.* 1881.

Le Sage. The Bachelor of Salamanca, *with* 4 *etchings by R. de Los Rios.* 1881.

Le Sage. History of Vanillo Gonzales, *with* 4 *etchings by R. de Los Rios.* 1881.

Mendoza. Life and Adventures of Lazarillo de Tormes.

Aleman. Life and Adventures of Guzman Dr. Alfarache, *with* 8 *etchings by R. de Los Rios.* 2 vols. 1881.

Together, *uniformly bound in straight grained morocco,* 12 vols., post 8vo, *g. e.*

London, Nimmo, 1881. **£19 19s**

Original Drawings.

344 **SPORT. Alken** (Henry). **Hunting Sketches.**

A series of three very fine Original Drawings in pencil by Henry Alken:—

(1) The Hunt (10 by 6¾ inches).
(2) The Wide Jump (21½ by 7¼ inches).
(3) A Keen Scent (15½ by 6¾ inches).

each carefully put into sunk mounts and bound in one volume by Riviere in full crushed levant morocco super extra, g. e. **£27 10s**

Legal Manuscript.

345 **STATUTA ANGLIÆ. Manuscript of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries,** written on vellum. 324 pp., in Old French and Latin.

With ornamental Capitals in red and blue.

Small 4to, *vellum.* Saec. XIV.-XV. **£25**

The first portion of this valuable Manuscript was written in the Fourteenth Century. The latter part chiefly relates to the Reigns of Henry IV. and VI. It appears from the Inscriptions occurring in various parts of the volume that it belonged in early times to Thomas Bouryng, "unus Justic. Domini Regis," John atte Style, Stephen Horsswell, and others.

SIR RICHARD STEELE'S FIRST WORK.

346 **STEELE** (Sir Richard).

The Procession
A
Poem
on
Her Majesties
Funeral.
By a Gentleman of the Army
. . . . Fungar inani
Munere . . . . Virg.
London
Printed for Thomas Bennet at the Half-Moon in St. Paul's
Church-yard 1695

Folio, 10 pp., *new boards.* **£35**

The First Edition of Steele's First Work, and of great rarity. It was published when he was only 22 years of age and a cadet in the Second Troop of Life Guards. It is dedicated to John Lord Cutts, who took Steele into his house and employed him as his confidential agent or secretary.

347 [**STERNE** (Laurence).] **A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy,** by Mr. Yorick.

FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., small 8vo, *fine copy in the original calf. London*, 1768. **£25**

348 **STEVENSON** (R. L.). **Edinburgh,** Picturesque Notes by Robert Louis Stevenson.

With etchings from drawings by S. Bough and W. E. Lockhart and engravings on wood.

FIRST EDITION. Folio, *fine copy in original cloth.* 1879. **£21**

349 **STEVENSON** (R. L.). **New Arabian Nights.**

THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST EDITION.
2 vols., crown 8vo, *original decorative cloth, uncut. London*, 1882. **£87 10s**

350 **STEVENSON** (R. L.). **Treasure Island.**

FIRST EDITION. Crown 8vo, *original cloth. London, Cassell*, 1883. **£14 14s**

351 **STEVENSON** (R. L.). **Virginibus Puerisque** and other Papers.

FIRST EDITION. Crown 8vo, *fine copy in original cloth. London, C. Kegan Paul & Co.*, 1881. **£28**

352 **STILL** (John). **Gammer Gurton's Needle.**

A Right Pithy, Pleasant, and Merry Comedy, entituled Gammer Gurton's Needle, played on the stage near a hundred years ago in Christs Colledge in Cambridge.

Black Letter. Small 4to, *full calf gilt, g. e.*

London, 1661. **£22 10s**

* * * This drama was long supposed to be the earliest Comedy in the English language. The Original Edition realized £700 in the Huth Sale.

"The plot of this play, which is written in metre, in five regular acts, is nothing more than Gammer Gurton's having mislaid the needle with which she was mending her man Hodge's breeches against the ensuing Sunday, and which, by way of catastrophe to the piece, is, after much search, great altercation, and some battles in its cause, at last found sticking in the breeches themselves."

353 **STRAWBERRY HILL PRESS.** **Walpole** (Horace). **Fugitive Pieces** in Verse and Prose.

Vignette of Strawberry Hill on title page.

8vo, *fine copy in contemporary full straight-grain morocco, broad gold inside dentelle, g. e.*

Printed at Strawberry Hill, 1758. **£4 10s**

* * * Only 200 copies printed.

354 **STUDIO SPECIAL NUMBERS.** Comprising 53 volumes, 4to. 46 *volumes bound in half buckram with leather labels, the remaining in the original cloth binding.* 1894-1917. **£37 10s**

Comprising:—

Christmas Cards. 1894.
A Mountain Tour in France, by R. L. Stevenson, etc. 1896-7.
Children's Books. 1897.
Art at the Royal Academy. 1897.
Modern Book-plates. 1898.
Modern Book-binding. 1899.
Beauty's Awakening. 1899.
Modern British Water-colours. 1900.
Modern Pen-drawings. 1901.
Modern British Domestic Architecture. 1901.
Modern Etching and Engraving. 1902.
Corot and Millet. 1902.
Jewellery and Fans. 1902.
J. M. W. Turner. 1903.
Masters of English Landscape Painting. 1903.
Royal Academy from Reynolds to Millais. 1904.
Daumier and Cavarni. 1904.
Art in Photography. 1905.
The Old Water Colour Society. 1804-1904.
Mansions of England in the Olden Time. 1906.
R.I. of Painters in Water-colours. 1906.
Art Revival in Austria. 1906.
Old English Country Cottages. 1906.
Royal Scottish Academy. 1907.
The Brothers Maris. 1907.
The Gardens of England. 3 vols. 1907-11
Elizabethan and Stuart Art in England. 1908.
Colour Photography. 1908.
Sketching Grounds. 1909.
Water Colours of Turner. 1909.
Old English Colour Prints. 1909.
Peasant Art in Sweden, etc. 1910.
Portrait Miniatures. 1910.
Old English Mezzotints. 1910.
Peasant Art in Austria, etc. 1911.
Penn, Pencil and Chalk. 1911.

Studio Special Numbers—*continued.*

Peasant Art in Russia. 1912.
Modern Etching, Mezzotints and Dry Points. 1913.
Old Houses in Holland. 1913.
Peasant Art in Italy. 1913.
Modern Book Illustrators. 1914.
The Art of the Book. 1914.
The Great Painter-Etchers from Rembrandt to Whistler. 1914.
Sketches by Samuel Prout. 1915.
Old English Mansions. 1915.
Paris, Past and Present. 1915.
Shakespeare in Pictorial Art. 1916.
London, Past and Present. 1916.
Arts and Crafts. 1916.
Graphic Arts of Great Britain. 1917.
Early English Portrait Miniatures. 1917.

UNCUT COPY.

355 **SWIFT** (Jonathan, Dean of St. Patrick's). **Cadenus and Vanessa.** A Poem.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *bound by Riviere in full polished calf gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*

London, Printed: And Sold by J. Roberts at the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane, 1726. **£7 10s**

* * * *With the Half Title. Excessively Rare in this Uncut state.*
There were three issues of this piece, published by three different Booksellers. This is the most complete, containing the addition on page 35 of the ten lines beginning "But what Success Vanessa met."

356 **SWIFT** (Jonathan, Dean of St. Patrick's). **Works,**

Containing additional Letters, Tracts, and Poems, not hitherto published, with Notes and a Life of the Author by Sir Walter Scott. *Portrait.*

19 vols., 8vo, *fine set bound by Leighton in half morocco gilt, uncut.*
London, 1883. **£24**

WITH CORRECTED PROOF SHEET.

357 **SWINBURNE** (A. C.). **Poems and Ballads.** Second Series.

FIRST EDITION. Crown 8vo, *original cloth.*
London, 1878. **£10 10s**

* * * Unique Copy, having inserted the Proof Sheet of the Poem "*To Louis Kossuth*" with corrections in ink in the Autograph of A. C. Swinburne, and dated by him "Jan. 1878."

FROM THE LIBRARY OF KING JAMES I. OF ENGLAND.

358 **TACITUS. The Annales of Cornelius Tacitus.** Translated by Richard Grenewey.

Folio. 1612. *Contemporary calf, with the Royal Arms of King James I. in centre of each side, the covers further finished with gold lines, and from the corner of each angle springs a spray of oak leaves and acorns.* **£8 8s**

DAVID GARRICK'S COPY.

359 **TAYLOR** (John). **All the Workes of John Taylor,** the Water-Poet.

Beeing Sixty & three in Number. Collected into one Volume by the Author: with sundry new Additions, corrected, revised and newly Imprinted.

Engraved title by Cockson, containing medallion portrait of the Author, and woodcuts in the text.

A REMARKABLY FINE COPY OF THE FIRST COLLECTED EDITION.

Folio, *full russia gilt.*
London, 1630. **£54**

* * * This Copy formerly belonged to David Garrick, and carries his Bookplate inside front cover, and his monogram and crest, gilt tooled on back.

360 **TAYLOR** (John, the Water Poet). **The Whole Life and Progresse of Henry Walker the Ironmonger.**

First, The manner of his Conversation.

Secondly, The severall offences, and scandalous Pamphletts the said Walker hath writ, and for which he is now a Prisoner in New-Gate.

Thirdly, The forme of the Inditement which is laid against him, by the Kings Sergeants at Law, and his learned Counsell.

Fourthly, His Conviction by the Jury.

Fiftly, His Recantation, and sorrow for the publicke wrong he hath done his Majesty and the whole Kingdome.

Here are also many remarkable passages concerning the offence, and apprehending the said Henry Walker, with a true relation of his severall escapes and rescues from the hands of Justice, &c.

8 pp., small 4to, *half calf.*
Printed at London, 1642. **£7 15s**

* * * This scarce pamphlet was reprinted by Hindley in his MISCELLANEA ANTIQUA ANGLICANA in 1873.

JOHN EVELYN'S COPY.

361 **TERENCE. Pub. Terentii Comoediæ**

sex, ex recensione Heinsiana; cum annotationibus Thomæ Farnabii, in quatuor priores.

Small 8vo, *original calf gilt, g. e.*
Londini, 1651. **£31 10s**

* * * From the Library of John Evelyn the Diarist, with his Arms on the Sides, and monogram on the back and in the angles, together with Notes in his Autograph on blank page at the end.

362 **THACKERAY** (W. H.). **Works.**

With Biographical Introductions by his Daughter, Lady Ritchie.

With numerous full-page and other illustrations.

THE FINELY PRINTED CENTENARY BIOGRAPHICAL EDITION.

26 vols., 8vo, *uniformly and newly bound in half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*

London, 1910-1919. **£47 10s**

363 **TISSOT** (J. J.). **La vie de notre seigneur Jesus Christ.**

With 365 compositions after the four Gospels with notes and explanatory drawings by Tissot.

Printed on "grand velin du Marais" with a double set of the plates in black and colours.

2 vols., folio, *full crushed levant morocco, four-line fillet border on sides, fully gilt back, elaborate inside doublure, t. e. g., leather joints.*

Tours, 1896. **£12 12s**

One of a limited edition, with magnificent reproductions after Tissot's paintings.

364 **TOBACCO. J. H. or Philaretes. Worke for chimny-sweepers;** or a warning for tabacconists.

Describing the pernicious use of tabacco, no lesse pleasant than profitable for all sorts to reade. Fumus patrie, igne alieno Lucelentior. As much to say, Better to chokt with English hemp, then poisened with Indian Tabacco.

With device on title and woodcut initials.

4to, *polished calf extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by F. Bedford.*

London, by T. Ests, for Thomas Bushell and are to be sould at the Great North Dore of Powles. 1602. **£85**

The author of the "defence of tabacco," written in reply to this work, declares himself ignorant of the name of his opponent.

365 **TURNER** (J. M. W.). **Liber Studiorum.**

The Complete Set of 71 plates of Architectural, Pastoral, Marine, Mountainous, and Historical Subjects. Designed and etched by J. M. W. Turner, and engraved in mezzotint under his personal supervision by LEWIS, CHARLES TURNER, WM. SAY, LUPTON and S. W. REYNOLDS. *All fine impressions.*

Oblong folio, *handsomely bound by Riviere in full crushed levant morocco.*

1807-19. **£95**

* * * The Liber Studiorum was designed and carried out by Turner in the early-middle period of his career, its publication ranging from 1807, when he was thirty-two, to 1819,

Turner (J. M. W.)—*continued.*

when he was forty-four—these twelve years coinciding pretty nearly with what is generally known as his "second manner" in Art.

In the year of its inception, Turner's position as the first English landscape-painter of his day was assured, and this series of plates Turner regarded as his magnum opum.

The Liber Studiorum of Turner was designed from the first as a series, not of sketches, but of fully-finished pictures, which were to illustrate of his whole range of powers, and to embrace every kind of subject of which he considered himself master. Projected therefore with this aim, the groundwork of every plate the work of his own hand, and each after-stage entrusted to the best engravers of his day over whom he kept strictest supervision, it is not surprising that the Liber Veritatis was utterly distanced, and that the Liber Studiorum, produced during twelve years of Turner's life in which many of his strongest, although not his most imaginative, pictures appeared, came forth a truly monumental work, taking rank with the highest expressions of his genius.

366 **TYPOGRAPHY. Title-pages.** A Collection of French, English, Italian, Swiss and German title-pages, printer's marks, vignettes, ornamented head and tail pieces, printed during the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries, nearly all carefully mounted on cards, and contained in four cardboard boxes.

Many of the mounts bear descriptions and short references to the bibliographies such as Bartsch and Passavant.

Among the artist's names are Hollar, Elstrack, Hans Holbein, Amman, Lorch and many of the most important book-illustrators. *In addition there are many woodcuts from important books and initial letters.*

In all there are about 608 items. **£37 10s**

KING CHARLES II.'s COPY.

367 **VIOLET** (Thomas of London, Goldsmith). **An Appeal to Caesar:** wherein Gold and Silver Is Proved to be the KINGS MAJESTIES ROYAL COMMODITY.

With a magnificent portrait of King Charles II. by Faithorne.

Small 4to, *original vellum binding, with the Royal Arms in gold on sides, and the initials C. R.*

London, 1660. **£14 14s**

* * * The Dedication Copy presented to King Charles II. by the Author.

368 **VIOLLET-LE-DUC. Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture Française du XIe au XVIe siècle.**

With numerous woodcuts.

10 vols., 8vo, *half morocco, t. e. g.*

Paris, 1867. **£10 10s**

XVTH CENTURY MANUSCRIPT.

369 **VIRGIL. Aeneid** (in Latin).

Manuscript on 180 leaves of vellum (10¼ by 7 inches), neatly written by an Italian scribe in "scrittura umanistica," 28 long lines to a full page, *the first page with an illuminated margin of white vine work painted in gold and colours and the Arms of Antonio Piccolomini de Aragonia.*

With headings in red and initials in blue.

Small folio, *Russia gilt.*
(*XVth Century.*)

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXXII.). **£165**

Antonio Piccolomini for whom the manuscript was probably written was a nephew of Pope Pius II. (Aeneas Sylvius). He married a daughter of King Ferdinand I. of Naples in 1457. This manuscript was previously in the Askew and Wodhull collection.

370 **W.** (J.). **The Valiant Scot.**

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *bound by Riviere in full polished calf gilt, g. e.*

London, 1637. **£21**

* * * A fine copy of a very rare play. The plot is founded on the History of Wallace. The dedication to the Marquis of Hamilton is signed William Bowyer, who almost seems to claim the authorship.

371 **WAGENSEIL** (J. C.). **Tela ignea Satanae.**

Hoc est arcani ex horribiles Judaeorum adversus Christum, Deum, et Christianam Religionem libri anekdotoi. *With portrait.*

2 vols., 4to, *old French red morocco, three-line fillet border on sides, full gilt floreate backs, inside dentelles, g. e.* (*Derome*).

Altdorf, 1681. **£16 16s**

This work in Hebrew, Greek and Latin contains the following works among others:—R. Lipmanni Carmen memoriale. Liber nizzachon. Acta disputationis R. Jechielis cum quodam Nicolao. Acta disputationis R. Mosis Nachmanidis cum fratre Paulo Christiani, et fratre Raymundo Martini. R. Isaaci Liber Chissuk Emuna. Libellus Toldos Jeschu.

372 **WALKER** (Clement). **The History of Independence.** Relations and Observations, Historical and Politick, upon the Parliament begun Anno Dom. 1640.

Divided into II. Books:

1. The Mystery of the two Junto's, Presbyterian and Independent.
2. The History of Independency, &c.

Together with An Appendix, touching the Proceedings of the Independent Faction in Scotland.

With a very beautiful impression of the folding copperplate engrav-

Walker (Clement)—*continued.*

ing of OLIVER CROMWELL *directing the lopping of the "Royall Oake of Brittayne."*

The four original parts complete in one volume. Thick small 4to. *Very fine copy bound by Pratt in full Russia extra, g. e.*

Printed in the Year 1648. **£5 10s**

* * * "This work, written by a violent and vindictive Presbyterian, gives an admirable idea of the character of the times, parties, and persons." (Bp. Warburton.)

373 **WALLIS** (Ralph). **The Life and Death of Ralph Wallis,** the Cobler of Glocester.

Together with some inquiry into the Mystery of Conventicleism.
FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *vellum.*
London, 1670. **£4 4s**

* * * Ralph Wallis, Nonconformist pamphleteer, was known as "the Cobler of Gloucester"; he attacked with rude jocular virulence the teaching and character of the conforming clergy.

374 **WEIGEL** (Johannes). **Habitus praecipuorum populorum tam Virorum quam Foeminarum,** olim singulari Johannis Weigelii Proplastis Norimbergensis arte depicti & excusi, nunc vero debita diligentia denuo recusi.

Black letter and Roman letter.

With fine figured woodcut title in compartments and magnificent final page and 220 full page, full length woodcut costume figures by John Weigel after the original drawings of Jobst Amman.

Folio, *crushed crimson morocco extra, g. e., by F. Bedford.*

Ulm, Johann Goerlin, 1639. **£65**

This book is excessively rare in a complete state. Copies like the above in which impressions of the plates are absolutely magnificent are almost unknown. This copy appears to be printed on specially thick paper. "Each cut has its title at top in Latin (Roman letter), at foot in German (Gothic letter), with verses in the latter language. The series embraces all grades of society, different nationalities, and both sexes, from the Emperor downwards, illustrating perhaps better than any book, the costume of the period, which was apparently very rich and costly, in the case of the more wealthy people.

"The dresses appropriate to festivals, balls, marriages, are shewn, sometimes with 2 or 3 figures on the page. German towns as Nurenberg, Augsburg, Meissen, Strassburg and others are fully treated, but other places receive their share of attention, as Sweden, Holland, France, England, Italy, Spain, Hungary, Russia, Africa, America, Greece, Turkey, etc. The last leaf is occupied by a full-page cut evidently by Amman, but unsigned, representing St. John the Baptist preaching in the desert, the design surrounded by a border of naked boys supporting three shields of Arms; these are the Imperial Eagle, single headed, crowned, but without nimbus." Catalogue of a collection of early German books in the library of C. Fairfax Murray. (1 plate mended in margin.)

375 **WEIGEL AND ZESTERMANN.** **Die Anfaenge** der Drucker-kunst in Bild und Schrifft. An der fruehesten Erzeugnissen in der Weigel' schen Sammlung erlaeutert.

With portrait and 145 *facsimiles (some in colours) and numerous woodcuts of the earliest block-books and wood engravings known.*

2 vols., *half bound.*

Leipzig, 1866. **£13 13s**

An indispensable book of reference.

376 **WHEELER** (John). **A Treatise of Commerce,**

wherein are shewed the Commodies arising by a wel ordered, and ruled Trade, Such as that of the Societe of Merchantes Adventurers is proved to bee, written principallie for the better information of those who doubt of the Necessarienes of the said Societe in the State of the Realme of Englande.

Small 4to, *fine copy, bound by Pratt in full polished calf gilt, g. e.*

Middelburgh, By Richard Schilders, Printer to the States of Zeland. 1601. **£31 10s**

* * * "The author, John Wheeler, was secretary of the Merchant Adventurers' Company. His work, which contains much historical information, is an elaborate defence of the policy of the Merchant Adventurers' Company against the objections of the Hanseatic merchants and other opponents."—D. N. B.

THE FIRST ENGLISH BOOK TREATING ON AMMUNITIONS.

377 **WHITEHORNE** (Peter). **Certaine Waies for the ordering of Souldiours in battelray,**

and setting of battailes, after divers fashions with their manner of marching; and also Fugures of certaine new plattes for fortification of townes; And moreover, how to make Saltpetir, Gounpouder and divers sortes of Fireworkes or wilde Fire with other thinges appertayning to the warres.

Black Letter. Small 4to, *fine copy in full morocco, g. e.*

Imprinted at London by Thomas East for Jhon Wight, 1588. **£35**

* * * This is one of the earliest, if not the first, book in English, treating of Ammunition, Fireworks, Modern Warfare, etc. It was published in 1588, the year of the Spanish Armada.

378 **WILDE** (Oscar). **Works.**

THE FINELY PRINTED LIBRARY EDITION ON HANDMADE PAPER.

14 vols., 8vo, *white buckram, uncut, t. e. g.*

London, Methuen & Carrington, 1908. **£34**

JAPANESE PAPER EDITION.

379 **WILDE** (Oscar). **His Life and Confessions** by Frank Harris, *with portraits, etc.*

The Limited Issue, printed on Japanese Vellum Paper.

2 vols., 8vo, *original half binding.*

Printed and Published by the Author. New York, 1916. **£6 6s**

* * * This special De Luxe Issue on Japanese Vellum is numbered and signed by Frank Harris.

FROM THE LIBRARY OF KING CHARLES II.

380 **WILKINS** (John). **An Essay Towards a Real Character and a Philosophical Language.** Folding Tables.

Folio. *London*, 1668.

Contemporary red morocco, at the four corners of each cover appear in gold the crowned monogram of King Charles II., and it is further repeated six times on the back, gilt leaves. **£34**

381 **WILLAN** (L.). **Orgula:** or, The Fatall Error. A Tragedy. Composed by L. W.

Whereunto, Is Annexed a Preface, discovering the true Nature of Poesie, with the proper Use and Intention of such publique Divertisments.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *fine copy, half calf, g. e.*

London, Printed by T. M. for Stephen and Thomas Lewis, 1658. **£12 10s**

382 **WITCHES. Cotta** (John, Doctor in Physicke). **The Triall of Witch Craft.**

Shewing the True and Right Methode of the Discovery with a Confutation of erroneous wayes.

Small 4to, *half morocco (title stained).*

London, 1616. **£10 10s**

* * * "The work by which Cotta is best remembered. The erroneous ways of proving a witch confuted by Cotta are those by means of fire and water and the like, which are convincingly shown to be foolish and misleading; but the author would have deserved more credit had he not at the same time expressed the interested opinion that the best method of discovering witchcraft is to take a physician's advice on the subject." (D. N. B.)

383 **WITHER** (George). **A Memorandum to London**

occasioned by the Pestilence there begun this present year MDCLXV, and humbly offered to the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the said City.

Thereto is added, A Warning-piece to London, discharged out of a Loophole in the Tower upon meditating the Deplorable Fire, which consumed the house of an eminent Citizen with all the persons and goods therein . . . also, a Single Sacrifice, offered to Almighty God by the same Author in his lonely confinement, for Prevention of the Death feared, and probably portended by immoderate Rains in June and July 1663.

8vo *(title soiled), full calf gilt.*

Imprinted in the Year 1665. **£8 15s**

* * * Written in verse. The Author remained in London during the great plague of 1665 and drew from it many pious morals in this work.

384 **WITHER** (George). **What Peace to the wicked?**

or, An Expostulatorie Answer to A Derisorie Question, Lately made Concerning Peace. By A Free-man, though a Prisoner.

6 pp., small 4to, *bound by Bedford in full polished calf, g. e.*
Printed in the Year 1646. **£12 12s**

* * * This is a Poem in short rhyming couplets, printed in double column, denouncing the clergy for the dissensions of 1645, evidently written and published by Wither whilst in prison on account of his book "Justiciarius Justificatus," which was examined by a Committee of the House of Commons and voted to be "false and scandalous." Wither for that book was directed to pay a fine of £500, and the book was burned at Guildford by the hangman. Subsequently, Wither states, the House discharged him "both from the said fine and imprisonment without his petitioning or mediation for it."

WITH THE ARMS EMBLAZONED.

385 **YORKE** (James, Blacksmith). **The Union of Honour.**

Containing THE ARMES, MATCHES AND ISSUES of the KINGS, DUKES, MARQUESSES and EARLES OF ENGLAND from the Conquest, untill this present yeere, 1640.

With the Armes of the English Viscounts and Barons now being: and of the Gentry of Lincolnshire.

Whereunto is Annexed, A briefe of all the Battels which have beene fought and maintained by the English since the Conquest, till the yeere 1602.

Collected out of the most approved Authours, former or moderne, by James Yorke, Black-Smith.

Beautiful engraved title page, and upwards of 800 *Coats of Arms emblazoned in gold and colours.*

Folio, *contemporary calf (rebacked).*

London, Printed by Edward Griffin for William Leake, 1640. **£8 8s**

* * * "James Yorke, heraldic writer, appears to have been a blacksmith in the city of Lincoln, and was, says Fuller, 'an excellent workman in his profession, insomuch that if Pegasus himself would wear shoes, this man alone is fit to make them." He is a servant, continues Fuller, 'as well of Appollo as of Vulcan, turning his stiddy (stithy) into a studdy. And although there be some mistakes (in his Baronage), no hand so steady as always to hit the nail on the head, yet is it of singular use and industriously performed.'

"The heraldy and genealogy is based for the most part upon Milles, Guillim, Brooke, and Vincent, but the work has the great advantages of being arranged in alphabetical order of titles. From 1622 to 1640 Yorke claims the 'creations and continuance of families' as his own work. The historical details, and the list of battles appended he derived from Speed and Stow. Prefixed to the volume are dedicatory verses by Richard Brathwaite, Or. Elyot, Jo. Prujean, Sir George Buc, T. Langford, Edward Bullingham, Percy Enderby, and Thomas Heywood, the actor. The 'Union of Honour' retains some interest as a link between Vincent and Dugdale. A portrait of the learned blacksmith, attributed to T. Rawlins, adorns the engraved title."—D. N. B.

First Part—Now Ready.

:: AN ::

Edition de Luxe

Will be Published in Twelve Parts
. . by H. G. CLARKE . .

— OF THE —

Pictures of George Baxter

ILLUSTRATED WITH 165 PLATES,
and other interesting matter relating thereto.

IT is the intention of the Editor to issue this Work in Twelve parts, and to Pictorially place before the public the pictures which the hand and brain of this pioneer of Colour Printers weaved. By pictures is meant the prints which Baxter produced for sale either on Lettered or Stamp mounts, and which number about one hundred and sixty-five. With the last part will be issued a Frontispiece in four colours of Baxter's "Parting Look," a Title Page, List of Illustrations and Index, so that the parts may be bound by the Subscribers desirous of so doing.

Price - 5s. nett each. Wrappers. 56 pp. Demy 4to.

SUBSCRIBED LIMITED EDITION ONLY.

Send your Order now to—

Messrs. MAGGS BROS.,
34 and 35, Conduit Street, London, W., England.

CURRENT CATALOGUES.

(Mostly Illustrated).

Cat. No.	379.—Early English Literature before 1700	689 Items.
„	382.—English Literature, 18th Century	516 „
„	383.—Engraved Portraits, Decorative Subjects, Etchings, etc.	592 „
„	384.—Books on Topography, English and Foreign Voyages and Travels	1,801 „
„	385.—Rare and Beautiful Books and Bindings	417 „
„	386.—Autograph Letters and MSS. (Christmas, 1919)	959 „
„	387.—Aeronautical Books and Engravings	1,494 „
„	388.—Autograph Letters and MSS. (Spring, 1920)	975 „
„	389.—First Editions, Association Books, etc., Part I.: A—K. ...	1,222 „
„	390.—First Editions, Association Books, etc., Part II.: L—Z.	1,263 „
„	391.—Sports and Pastimes	340 „
„	392.—Engraved Portraits and Decorative Subjects	668 „
„	393.—French Literature and Armorial Bindings	920 „
„	394.—Autograph Letters and MSS. (Summer, 1920)	885 „
„	395.—Illuminated Manuscripts, Incunables, Woodcut Books, etc. ...	1,474 „
„	396.—Autograph Letters and MSS. (Autumn, 1920)	848 „
„	397.—Rare and Beautiful Books, Manuscripts and Bindings	385 „

* * * All the Catalogues enumerated above are current and quite distinct from each other; they represent only a small part of our very large stock of Fine and Rare Books, Prints, and Autographs.

Customers' "Wants" searched for and reported free of charge.

Orders through an Agent should be duplicated direct, thus ensuring same receiving immediate attention.

Clients having no further use for this Catalogue would greatly oblige by passing it on to some friend likely to be interested.

Books and Manuscripts

Remarkable for their
Rarity, Beauty and
Historical Interest.

No. 397.

Maggs Bros.,
34 & 35, Conduit Street, New Bond Street,
London, England.